This volume was donated to LLMC
to enrich its on-line offerings and
for purposes of long-term preservation by

Hawaii State Archives

This volume contains handwritten text that may be partially illegible due to age, penmanship, or deterioration of the medium. LLMC has scanned the material in the same format and page order in which it is maintained in the Hawaii State Archives.

Privy Council Minutes
1854-1855

72003.1854.001

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV.

Dekemaba 15 1854

Aha kuka malu e no ka pilikia o ka Moi i ka mai.
Hale alii Kona i Kakahiaka Dek. 15. 1854.

Noho mai la Mr. Young — Namahaha
Paki — Kaeo
Kekuanaoa — Lee
Ioane Ii — Armstrong
Piikoi — Wyllie
— Bates

Kehuhelulia ka Pule

Mahope iki, manao ae la Mr. Wyllie, e pau loa ka Aha i ka pule haahaa i ke Akua Lokomaikai no ko ka pae aina o ke Alii; e hookumu ia ana i kona hale lewa

Olelo ae la ka Peresidena, e mau ka noho ana o keia Aha a mahope o ka manao o ke Akua no ke Alii

I keia wa komo ae la o L. Andrews Kakauolelo me ka ike ole, he Aha kuka malu. Nolemai ia me Bates e like i ke Alii. Ua hoomaka ae la Mr. Wyllie e hakau i ka Mooolelo, a hakau iho la no a pau ka Aha.

I ka manao o Jehova, hea mai oia i ka Moi e hele i ke ao e ae, he ao maikai ae paha, waki a ka Aha, i ka hapaha o ka hora mamua o ka hora he 12 A.M.

Eia ka palapala hooiaio i ka make ana o ka Moi

Hale Alii la 15 o Dekemaba 1854

Make iho la Ka Moi o Kamehameha III. ma kona Hale Alii i keia la Peresidenia oia ka la 15 o Dekemaba 1854, i ka hapaha o ka hora mamua o ka hora he 12 A.M.

Keoni Ana — Elisha H. Allen
R. C. Wyllie — I. Kaeo
Wm. L. Lee — B. Namahaha
Asher B. Bates — Jo. Piikoi
R. Armstrong — L. Andrews

Mahope iho hoomaka hou ia ka Aha ua ae like ia e ka poe Aha e kii aku i keia Olelo Hoolaha ma ka olelo Hawaii a me ka Olelo Beritania

(This meeting is also in Vol 8. p. 2)

Reign of Kamehameha IV.

December 15. 1854

Extraordinary Privy Council on the emergency of the King's extreme danger. Palace 9 o'clock A.M. Dec. 15 1854

Present

Mr. Young	Namakeha
Paki	Kaeo
Kekuanaoa	Lee
John Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Wyllie
	Bates

Prayers were read as usual

Prayers of the dying King

Immediately afterwards Mr. Wyllie moved that all should join in a humble address to the Throne of all Grace for mercy to the land of the King, likely soon to be released from its earthly tabernacle

Permanent Session

The President declared the Council in permanent session to await the decree of God in relation to the King

Note

L. Andrews, Secretary at this time came in to see the King, not knowing that the Privy Council was in session. Mr. Wyllie having commenced taking the Minutes continued to do so throughout the meeting

King died

It pleased the Almighty in his mercy to call His Majesty to another, and the Council reverently hope, a better world at a quarter before 12 o'clock A.M.

The following is the Certificate of His Majesty's lamented death.

Certificate

Palace 15th December 1854

His Majesty Kamehameha III. expired in his Palace, this day Friday the Fifteenth of December 1854, at a quarter before 12 o'clock A.M.

Keoni Ana	Elisha H. Allen
R.C. Wyllie	I. Kaeo
Wm. L. Lee	B. Namakeha
Asher B. Bates	Jo. Piikoi
R. Armstrong	L. Andrews

The Council afterwards being reassembled, the members unanimously agreed to the following Proclamation in Hawaiian and English

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 15 1854

Olelo Hoolaha

Nohamea, ua manao iho nei o Jehova e lawe aku mai keia ao aku i ko kakou Moi aloha, oia ka Moi o Kamehameha III; a

Nohamea, ma ka palapala hanoha a ka Moi i hala, a ma ka hoonohonoho ana a me ka olelo hoolaha a ka Moi, a me ka Hale Alii; o ke Alii Opio o Liholiho, ua lilo oia i Hope no ka Moi,

Nolaila, e Olelo hoolahaia o ke Alii opio o Liholiho Oia Ke Alii o ka Pae Aina Hawaii ma ka inoa o Kamehameha IV.

Na ke Aupuni e malama i ke Alii
Kalaunia e Keoni Ana Kukina Nui

Koiko aku la ka Aha a pau i ko kakou manao kaumaha no ke Alii opio o Liholiho no ka make ana o ka Moi i hala, a holo ka manao e ae aku manuli ana ma ka inoa o Kamehameha IV. Me ka nele aku koi i ke Alii, no ka pono o ke aupuni, e ae aku oia i ke kuhiala koke ia kona lilo ana i ka noho alii

Eia koi na mea e malamaia

1. A olu olu ka manao o ke Aupuni e lawe aku i ka Moi, e kau le ila lo ka kai alii; e hookaniia na bele o na Hale pule a pau, a 41 pu kani minute ma ka papu Puawaina
2. Aohe emo, e kuhialaia, e lilo no o Ke Alii opio o Liholiho i Alii Moi ma ka inoa o Kamehameha IV. ma keia mau wahi; Penei a, Ma ke alo o ka Hale Alii — ma ka kuina alanui Kaahumanu kokoke i ka wapo — Ma ka pitio o ke ala Nuuanu kokoke i ka wapo — ma ka kuina alanui o Nuuanu a me Beritania — ma ka kuina alanui o Beritania a me Richard — a ma ke alo o na hale oihana aupuni

E helu helu ia ka Olelo hoolaha ma ke Olelo Hawaii a me ka olelo Beritania, ma ia mau wahi, a ma hope iho, e kuhialaia e ke kanaka me ka leo nui ma ka Olelo Hawaii a me ka Beritania

3. Na ka Luna maoli e koike aku i na Luna o na aina e a me na Kanikele, ua make iho la ka Moi

A pau ke kuhi la ana no ka Hope Moi, Ke olelo koike aku koi no ke alii ana o ka Moi o Kamehameha IV. a e kaniia na pu alii.

4. E pua na hale oihana aupuni i na la e holu
5. Na na hale pule a pau e kau i na koaiona kumamakuna

Proclamation.

Proclamation

Whereas, it has pleased Almighty God to remove from this world, our beloved Sovereign, His late Majesty Kamehameha III; and

Whereas, by the will of his late Majesty, and by the appointment and proclamation of His Majesty, and of the House of Nobles, His Royal Highness Prince Liholiho was declared to be His Majesty's Successor;

Therefore, Public Proclamation is hereby made that Prince Liholiho is King of the Hawaiian Islands, under the style of Kamehameha IV.

God preserve the King

Signed Keoni Ana Kuhina Nui

Condolence of Priv. Coun.

The whole Privy Council expressed their condolence with His Royal Highness Prince Liholiho on the death of His late Majesty and resolved to offer to him their homage as King, under the style of Kamehameha IV.. Praying His Majesty, for the good of the Kingdom, to permit His ascent to the Throne to be immediately proclaimed.

The following general rules were understood.

Rules.

1. When it may please God to remove His Majesty, the Royal standard shall be struck; all the bells of the churches toll; and 41 minute guns shall be fired from the Fort on the hill.

2. As soon as posible, His Royal Highness Prince Liholiho shall be proclaimed King under the Style of Kamehameha IV. at the following places Viz. In front of the Palace — At the corner of Kaahumanu Street near the wharf — At the ends of Nuuanu Street near the wharf — At the corner of Nuuanu Street and Beritania street — At the corner of Beritania and Richards Street — In front of the Government offices.

The proclamation to be read in Hawaiian and English at each place, and afterwards, a crier to proclaim audibly the words in Hawaiian and English.

3. Notice to be given by a special Messenger to the Representatives and Consuls of all Foreign Nations that His late Majesty has ceased to exist.

After the first Proclamation of His Successor, a similar notification to be made of the ascent to the Throne of His Majesty Kamehameha IV.; and a Royal salute to be fired.

4. All Government Offices to be closed for three days.

5. Notice to be given to all churches to place their pulpits in

mourning

Ke Alii una o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 15 1854

6. Oia hale alii, o ke keena hookolokolo, o ke keena Aha ôlelo, a me hale oihana aupuni a pau, e kau koke ia i na kuahiwa kumakena, ma ka Mamalu a me A. Pakii e hana

7. E kau ia na Luna Aupuni a pau i ka kuahiwa kumakena ma ka lima kema a i na la he kanakolu

8. Ua kauohaia, e moe alii ke kupapau o ka Moi ai na hebdoma elua, a o ke kanaka kupapau una, ma ka Poaono ia, oia ka la kanakolu o keia malama i loaa ka he 12. awakea

9. E komo na'lii i ke kapa kumakena i na la he kanakolu

Oia Moi o Kamehameha IV. ua kukalaia kona alii ana imua o kona poe kua a ka hapaha o ka kuahiwa mamua o ka hora 1.

Koomanao ae la Mr. Lee i ka Aha, ma ke kumukanawai he mea e pono ai i ka Moi ke Hookiki

Ua hookolokolo like ia, na Mr. Lee, Lunakanawai o ke Aupuni ua koonohoia e keia Aha, e imi i ka manao o ka Moi no ka Hookiki ana, a ike ia, alaila, koakaka mai i ka Ahaaluka malu i ka manao o ka Moi

Hoopaneeia, a heaia e ka Moi e Kamehameha IV.

Kakauia na ke Kakauolelo na L. Andrews
e R. C. Wyllie

6. The Palace, Court-Room, Legislative Hall and all Government Offices shall be immediately draped in mourning by the Marshall of the Islands, and A. Paki

7. All Government Officers shall wear crape on the left arm as a badge of mourning for the period of thirty days

8. It is ordered that the corpse of His Majesty lie in state for two weeks; and that His Funeral obsequies take place on Saturday the Thirtieth day of this present month at 12 o'clock M.

9. The Court to go into mourning for thirty days.

Kamehameha IV Proclaimed

His Majesty King Kamehameha IV. was proclaimed at the head of the Troops at a quarter before 1 o'clock P. M.

Mr. Lee reminded the Council that by the Constitution it was necessary that His Majesty should take a certain oath

It was unanimously resolved that Mr. Lee, as Chancellor of the Kingdom, is deputed by this Council, to take His Majesty's pleasure in regard to the oath, and having done so, to certify the Privy Council accordingly as His Majesty may direct

Adj.d till the future pleasure of His Majesty King Kamehameha IV.

For the Secretary L. Andrews
R. C. Wyllie

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 16 1854

Aha kuka e la 16 o Dek. 1854
Hora 11 Kak.
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Mr. Young	Paki
John K	Piikoi
Namakeha	Kuea
Allen	Armstrong
Wyllie	Ketuahaoa
Hopkins	Mr. Lee

Pule aku la Mr. Armstrong ~~pregee~~

Ua hoomohora Mr. Wyllie i kahau olelo no kana-lowale o Mr. Andrews [Ole i kaiia ia Andrews he Ahakuka ia la, ole hoi lohe apo iho]

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie, e wehwa paha ka papalapala kauoha a ka Moi e make, a e kehukehuia. Ua aoia ka Aha

O ka Lunakanawai Nui o ka Moku Hanoha no o Wm L. Lee, kehukehu oia i ka papalapala kauoha ma ka olelo Hawaii, a kehukehu hoi Mr. Armstrong ma ka olelo Beritania

O ke kahau kuma a ka Moi a me ke kahau kuma a Paki a me Namakeha, ua hoomaopopoia, a ua aoia e na mea a pau e noho nei, a ua oiaio. A e mai o Paki i kana kahau kuma a pela no o Namakeha. Ua hooiaioia e na mea a pau e noho mai ana

Ua hookeloia ke kauoha, o ka palapala kauoha a me ka palapa i hoowa, e kahauia no ma ka olelo Moolelo

Ka Palapala Hoolilna a Kamehameha III.

Palapala hoolilna a Kamehameha III

Ma ka inoa o Iehowa Amene

O wau, o Kamehameha III., ma ka lokomaikai a ke Akua, ke Alii o ko Hawaii pae Aina, e noho nei ka manao, oiaio, a no ko'u make make oe ai ka ke Akua koko ua mai ia'u i ka manao maopopo; E koho a e kuikala aku i ko'u Hoolilna ma ka Lei Alii a me ka Noho Alii o ko Hawaii Pae Aina, e like me ka olelo o ka pauku Iwakaluakumamalima

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Dec. 16 1854

Extraordinary Privy Council 16th Dec. 1854 at 11 o'clock A.M.

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Mr. Young	Paki
John Ii	Piikoi
Namakeha	Kaeo
Allen	Armstrong
Wyllie	Keliiahonui
Hopkins	Mr. Lee

Mr. Armstrong prayed.

Secretary — Mr. Wyllie was appointed Secretary pro tem. in the absence of Mr Andrews [Mr. Andrews was not notified of the meeting & never heards of it till the evening afterwards]

Mr. Lee suggested that the will of the late King should be opened and read. The Council approved of this by vote

Ona Luna Hanohano Kiekie, a Kan. Moi Kamehameha IV a Hon. A.I.L.

Will of King Read — The King's Chancellor, the Honorable Wm. L. Lee read the will in Hawaiian; Mr. Armstrong read it in English

Certified — His late Majesty's signature and the signature of A. Paki and Namakeha were identified and pronounced to be genuine by all present. Paki acknowledged the authenticity of his signature and Namakeha did the same. All present certified to the genuineness of the will

It was unanimously resolved that the will and the certificate of its authenticity be entered on the Minutes.

o ke Kumukanawai hou; a no ko'u make make hoe e kaua-
ha aku i ke ano o ka hooponopono ana e ko'u waiwai ma-
hope aku o ko'u make ana; Nolaila, ke kana nei au, a ke
hoolaha, a ke kaakaka nei hoi au i keia Palapala Kauoha
Hoopilina hope loa a'u.

Ikuhi. Ke koho aku nei au, a ke kukala aku nei
hoi au i ka'u Keiki Hanai o Alexander Liholiho, oia ko'u
Hooilina a me ko'u Hope noma ka Lei Alii a me ka Noho Alii,
ma hope aku o kuu wa e make ai, ke kupono oia e like me ka
olelo o ka Pauku Iwakalua kumamaono o ke Kumukanawai
Hou; A ke hoi aku nei au i ka Hale Ahaolelo Alii e ku like me
au ma keia koho ana, a me keia kukala ana i ko'u Hooilina.

Aua. Eia hoi ko'u manao a me ka'u kauoha, ina
i make e o ka'u Keiki Hanai o Alexander Liholiho ma mua mai
o ko'u make ana; a ina paha e ola ana oia i kuu wa e make ai, a ole
nae oia e hiki aku oia i ka Noho Alii; alaila, e lilo o kona kaikua-
ana o Lot Kamehameha oia ka Hooilina o ka Noho Alii; ke
kupono oia e like me ka olelo o ke Kumukanawai; aka, ke ole
oia e hiki aku i ka Noho Alii; alaila, e lilo kona kaikuahine o
Victoria Kamamalu oia ka Hooilina o ka Noho Alii, ke kupono
oia e like me ka olelo o ke Kumukanawai. Aole a'u kauo-
ha e aku no ko'u Hooilina ma ka Noho Alii

Iolu. Eia hoi ke keiki, ke kauoha aku nei au
e hoo kaaia ko'u mau aie pono a pau e ko'u poe Hoopio
Kauoha i keia malalo nei, no loko ae o ko'u waiwai i
ka wa kupono ia lakou ma hope aku o ko'u make ana.

Ha. Ke kauoi, a ke hoolilo loa aku nei no
ka'u Alii Wahine o Hazakeleponi Kapakuhali i na
una i oleloia malalo nei, ma ke ano alodio, i pani ha-
na hana no kona Kapakolu waiwai hooilina, ke ae mai
oia. Eia na Aina

Kula	Ahupuaa	Puna	Hawaii
Kapalaalaea	"	Kona	"
Kalahuipuaa	Ili o Waimea	Kohala	"
Anaehoomalu	" "	"	"
Waipio	Ahupuaa	Hamakua	"

7

Reign of Kamehameha IV, Dec. 16, 1854.

of the Constitution; and also to direct how my estate shall be disposed of after my death, do hereby make, publish, and declare this my last will and testament.

First. I hereby appoint and proclaim my adopted son Alexander Liholiho, to be the heir and successor to my crown; provided he shall be qualified to sit upon the throne under the provisions of the 26th Article of the Constitution. And I request that the House of Nobles will join with me in appointing and proclaiming him as my heir.

Second. It is my will and command that, in case my adopted son Alexander Liholiho shall not survive me, or surviving me, shall not be qualified to sit upon the throne, that his brother Lot Kamehameha will be the heir to my crown, provided he is qualified by the Constitution; and in case he shall not come to the throne, then his sister, Victoria Kamamalu, shall be my successor, provided she shall be qualified by the Constitution. Beyond this, I have no wish respecting any successor to the throne.

Third. It is my command that all my

(Page 11 continued)

(Page 10 concluded.)

just debts shall be paid by my executors, hereinafter named, out of my estate, as soon after my decease as shall by them be found convenient.

Fourth. I give, devise and bequeath unto my Queen, Hakalelponi Kapaakuhaili, in lieu of dower, provided she assent thereto, the following lands, to be held by her in fee simple, viz:

Kula Ahupuaa, Puna Hawaii
Kapalaalaea Ahupuaa Kona "
Kalahuipuaa, Ili of Waimea, Kohala, Hawaii
Anahoomalu " " " "
Waipio Ahupuaa, Hamakua "

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Dec. 16. 1854.

Kaohe Island of Hawaii Maui.
Puhiawaa " " "
Lemuke " " "
Puuohala " " "
Manienie " " "
Waikahalulu Honolulu Oahu
Kailua Ahupuaa, Koolaupoko, "
Kaneohe " " "
Hakipuu " " "

Fifth. I hereby give devise and bequeath all the rest and residue of my estate of whatsoever kind and nature, to my adopted son, Alexander Liholiho.

Lastly. I hereby appoint Rooa Ana, William L. Lee, Esqr. and Mataio Kekuanaoa to be the executors of this my last will and testament, to act jointly in giving it full effect, and with power to fill any vacancy that may occur by the death, resignation or refusal to act of either of said executors. For their trouble it shall be proper for them to divide among themselves, equally the sum of one thousand dollars, to be realized from my estate, before the rest and residue thereof is made over to my adopted child under the fifth section of this will.

In witness whereof, I have

(Page 13 continued)

(Page 13 concluded)

hereunto set my hand and seal this second day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three, at my Palace in Honolulu. This will is made and signed in triplicate.

(Signed) Kamehameha (L.S.)

Signed, sealed, and declared by His Majesty Kamehameha III, as His Last Will and Testament, in presence of us, who, in His presence, and in the presence of each other, and at His request, have subscribed our names as witnesses hereto.

(Signed) A. Paki

B Namakeha,

Reign of Kamehameha IV Dec. 16, 1854

Palace, Honolulu, Dec. 16, 1854

We, the undersigned, members of His Majesty's Privy Council, having this day seen and heard the last Will and Testament of His late Majesty Kamehameha 3rd, hereby make known that we believe the same to be the true and genuine Last Will of His late Majesty.

(Signed)

R. Kapaakea
R. C. Wyllie
C. H. Allen
Charles Gordon Hopkins
R. Armstrong
Wm. L. Lee

Keoni Ana,
A. Pakī,
B. Namakeha,
M. Kekauonohi,
Isaac Li,
J. Nāea,
J. Piikoi.

Oath of the King.

I do solemnly swear in the presence of Almighty God, to maintain the Constitution of the Kingdom whole and inviolate, and to govern in conformity with that and the laws.

Kamehameha IV

Subscribed and sworn before me at the Palace, this 16th December A. D. 1854

William L Lee
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. D'k. 16 1854

Kaohe	i Ke no Wailuku		Maui
Pukuwawa	"	"	"
Lemuhee	"	"	"
Punohala	"	"	"
Manienie	"	"	"
Waikahalulu	Honolulu		Oahu
Kailua	Ahupuaa	Kookaupoko	"
Kaneohe	"	"	"
Kahipuu	"	"	"

Alima. Ke haawi, a ke hoolilo, a ke hooili aku nei au i ke Kuena o ko'u waiwai hooilina a pau, o kela ano mekeia ano, no Ka'u Keiki Hanai o Alexander Liholiho

Eia keia i koe

Ke koho aku nei au ia Keoni Ana, William L. Lee, Joane Ii a me Mataio Kekuanaoa i poe nana e hoohoko i keia palapala kauoha a'u, e kana pu ae kookoo pono laoa, a e kiki no ia laoa ke koho i pani kahakaha ke make kekahi o laoa, a ke haalele a ke koole pahu kekahi i kahana. A no ko laoa lukuhi e kiki no ia laoa e lawe a e mahele like iwaena o laoa iho i na ala Hoopaki Kauoni nolokoae o ko'u waiwai hooilina mamua o ka hoolilo ana a i ke Kuena o ko'u waiwai no Ka'u Keiki Hanai, e like me ka olelo o ka Pauku Alima o keia palapala

No ka oiaio o keia, ke kau nei au i ko'u lima a me kuu sila, i keia la 2 o Apelila i ka makahiki o ka Hoku, Hoopaiahi Kauoni Ewalu Kanesi me Kanalimakaumamakolu ma ko'u Aoao Alii, ma Honolulu. Pakolu ke kakau ana o keia Palapala Kauoha.

Signed, Kamehameha

Kakauia, Silaia, hoolahaia e ka Moi Kamehameha III, o kona palapala kauoha hope loa keia, i mua o makou, a i mua hoi o kona alo, a me kona noi ana mai ia makou, ua kakau makou i ko makou mau inoa i poe hoike, no kana kana ana

Signed A. Paki
B. Namakeha

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 16. 1854

Hale Alii Honolulu Dek. 16. 1854

O Makou ka poe nona na inoa malalo, e noho ana iloko o ka Aha Kumakamalu o ka Moi, no ko makou ike ana i keia la, i ka palapala hooilina hope loa a ka Moi i hala aku nei o Kamehameha III, ke hoike nei, ua oiaio a ua pololei hoi ua palapala hooilina hope la a ka Moi i hala aku nei

Signed Keoni Ana

Signed K. Kapaakea
R. C. Wyllie
E. H. Allen
Charles Gordon Hopkins
R. Armstrong
Wm. L. Lee
A. Pakii
B. Namakeha
M. Kekuanaoa
Joane Ii
I. Kaeo
I. Piikoi

Ma ka aoao o na Kuhina mamua, hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i ko lakou aloha i ka Moi no ka makeana o ke alii i hala, o ko lakou aloha hoi i ke Aina no kona kaauhiana i pau ka oiaio no ka noho alii—hoomaopopo hoi i ko lakou kupaa ana ma ka aoao o ka Moi; i ae la hoi, o ka lakou olelo hope loa, oia ke hoi hou aku i ka Moi i ka lakou palapala hooilina

Olelo pakuhi ae la Mr. Allen, Mr. Young a me Mr. Armstrong i ka Moi

I mai la oia, aole ia e pane aku, a hoohiki e mamua e like me ke ano o ke Kumukanawai

Alaila, hoohiki iho la ka Moi mamuli o ke Kumukanawai; na ka Lunakanawai Nui o Wm. L. Lee i hoohiki aku

Ka Olelo Hoohiki a ka Moi

Ke hoohiki nei au imua o ke Akua mana loa, e malama loa au i ke Kumukanawai o keia aupuni, a e hooponopono no au i ke aupuni mamuli o ke Kumukanawai a me na kanawai

Kamehameha IV.

Subscribed and sworn
before me at the Palace, this 16th
December A. D. 1854

William L. Lee
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court

Joint Condolence

Mr. Wyllie, on behalf of the King's former Ministers, offered their joint condolence to His Majesty, on the decease of the late King; their thanks to God for providing so worthy a successor to the throne — the assurance of their loyal attachment and faithful Allegiance, and said, that as their first duty they surrendered to his Majesty their several Port-folios.

Addresses

Mr. Allen, Mr. Young and Mr. Armstrong each addressed His Majesty personally

He stated that before he made any reply, He wished to take the Oath required by the Constitution

His Majesty then took the Oath required by the Constitution, which was administered by the Chancellor, the Hon. Wm. L. Lee.

The following is the Oath taken by His Majesty

Mahope iho, olelo ae la ke Alii i ka poe Ahaku-
ka malu, Penei a

"E na ʻLii, i ka manaʻo o ke Akua, ua lilo au i
"Makua no oukou, me au i keiki no oukou mamua; e kokua mai
"oukou ia'u, o ke kokuaia mai ke mea ia e pono ai no'u."

"E na Kuhina a me na Luna nui o ke aupuni oko
"na oukou alii i kala, Ke aloha io aku nei au no ko oukou kumakena pu
"ana me au, a ua olioli au i kuia kakahiaka. Ke noi aku nei au ia
"oukou, e hoomau oukou i ka oukou hana ma na oihana i loaa ia
"oukou mamua, a maka ko'u kaumaha, a loaa ia'u ke kuawale e noo-
"noo ai, e hooponopono paha wau i like me ko'u manao he pololei

"Ke aloha aku nei au ~~ia oukou~~, i ka poe Kuhina malu
"no ko laua kumakena pu ana me au, e lana ana ko'u manao, e mau
"ana ko laua kokua ana mai ia'u me ko laua manao, me laua i hoo
"nohonoho e au"

Hai mai la ka Moi i kona manao, a hala na la e hoolewa
ai ka Moi i hala, e hoohiki hou i ka hoohiki Moi ma ke alua

Kuhi ae la Mr. Lee a kokua Mr. Wyllie, o ka hora
he 12 o Monede i ka la 1 o Januari 1855 ma ka hale pule Kawaiahao
oia ka manawa, a oia kauwahi no ka hoohiki hou ana o ke Alii

Mahope o ka hiki ana, ua ae like ia me ka luna
ae kuhe e ia ma na Nu-pepa

Hai pakahi aku la na Kuhina i ko laua aloha
i ke Moi no kona pauku ana a me kana kauoha ana ia laua
e hoomau i ka laua ~~i~~ mau oihana a olioli oia e imi hou

Ninau ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka manao o ka Moi no ka
poe Kanihele a ka Moi i kala i hoonoho ai ma na aina e, i ae la ia
e hoomau no a mahope noonoo hou ai ka Moi

Noi ae la Mr. Lee i ka Moi, o kana palapala
waiho i kana oihana i ke Alii i kala, na ka Moi no e manao ua
waihoia na palapala la imua ona; alaila hoikaika oia e hoo-
paa na he aupuni ma ka pono a me ka pololei

Olelo a he Alii

Afterwards, the King addressed the Council in the following words.

"Chiefs, I have become, by the will of God your Father, as I have been your child; You must help me, for I stand in need of help."

"To you, Ministers and other High Officers of state of our late King, I return my sincere thanks for the expressions of condolence with which you have this morning comforted me. I request of you to continue your labors, in the several positions you have hitherto held, until, when my grief shall have allowed me time for reflection, I make such new arrangements as shall seem proper."

"I thank the members of this Council in General, for their condolence who will also, I hope, continue to assist me with their advice, as though they had been appointed by myself."

Time for King to take the Oath in public

The King intimated His intention in a few days after the Funeral of His late Majesty to take the Oath incumbent on him as King in Public.

Mr. Lee moved and Mr. Whyllie seconded that 12 o'clock on Monday the 1st January 1855, in the large native church be the time and place for the administration of the said Oath to the King

After some discussion, it was agreed that the above should be ~~the~~ done; and public notice in all the Newspapers is to be given

Ministers thank the King

The Ministers severally returned thanks to His Majesty, for the confidence reposed by Him in His commands for them to continue to discharge their functions till His Majesty's further pleasure

Consuls continue

Mr. Whyllie stated His Majesty's pleasure in regard to the Diplomatic and Consular Agents of His late Majesty living abroad; and was ordered to continue them at their several posts till His Majesty's future pleasure

Mr. Lee's Resignation

Mr. Lee, referring to his letter of resignation to the late King, very respectfully requested His Majesty to consider the letter as addressed to Himself; and very solemnly addressed some serious advice in favor of a strong, decided and upright government

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 16 1854

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala na na Kiaaina me ke ao ana no na hanohano no ke Alii i hala a me ka palapala a ka Moi e noho nei i keluhelulia ma na hale pule. E hauia ka inoa o ka Lunahanawai Nui

Eia ka poe i koonohoia e imi i ke kanaka kue pono e koi e ka olelo no ka make o ke Alii i hala; penei Mr. Lee Mr. Young a me Mr. Ii.

Ua koonohoia Mr. Wyllie, Mr. Ii & Mr. Armstrong i poe committee e kakau i ka olelo noho alii no ke Alii i hala, e pau ia ma ka Polynesian a malaila hoi ka moolelo no ka hooluia ana

Hoopauu ae la Ka Peresidena i ka Ahaa a i ka Pookahi hora 11 Kak.

Circular to Governors

Mr. Lee read a circular for Governors with directions in relation to honors for the late King and the proclamation of His present Majesty to be read in churches &c. The letter is to be signed by the King's Chancellor

Com. on fun. Sermon

The following were appointed a special committee to find out a suitable person to deliver a funeral sermon for his late Majesty, Viz. Mr. Lee, Mr. Young and Mr. Ii

Com. on Obit. Notice

Mr. Wyllie, Mr. Ii and Mr. Armstrong were appointed a committee to prepare an Obituary notice of the reign of the late King, to be published in the Polynesian, which may give an account of His Funeral.

The President adj^d the Council till Monday 11 o'clock A.M.

For the Secretary L. Andrews
R. C. Wyllie

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 18. 1854

Noho mai la Mr. Young

Paki	Namahaha
Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kapuaiwa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
John Ii	Allen
Nahaolelua	Wyllie

L. Andrews Kahauolelo (Kekua mai Mr. Wyllie

Hoike mai la ka Moi i kona manao ma o Mr. Wyllie la, i kakahi ka Aha a hiki i ka hora ka 12

I ka hora 12, komo mai la ke Alii. Me ka ae mai o ka Moi, helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka Moolelo o ka Aha kuka malu o ka la 15 a one ka 16, mahele ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka olelo Hawaii

A helu helu ia, ua hoaponoia ae la

Hai ae la ka Moi i kona manao, e wehe ia ka palapala hoilina a ke Alii i hala a e helu helu ia na ke akea i ka la 1 o Januari 1855

I ka manao o Mr. Lee ua hookoloia kela Olelo hoohiolo

Hoohiolo 1.

Hoohoiia; O Mr. Wyllie, Kamehameha opio, John Ii, Keliuanaoa a me Paki, ua koonohoia lakou i komite nana e kakau ae hoihe mai i palapala noo hooleia no ka Moi i hala no Kamehameha, ua kauoha ia lakou a pau e kuhikuhi mai i ke ano e ana o ka Kaleleuapapau Alii a lakou e manao ai he pono. Ua huiia Mr. Allen me ua poe komite la

Manao hou ae la Mr. Lee, na ia poe komite no e kakau i palapala noo no ka Moi Olelo akea, me ka manao hoi e pono e hoopanee ae i ka la Monedi elua o Jan. — E hoihoi mai la hoi ua palapala noo la i ka Moi ma ka Aha. Ua aeia

Hoohoiia la; e mau no ka la kumakena i kaawiwa aole i kanahelu

This meeting taken in Vol 8 p. 21

Reign of Kamehameha IV Dec. 18 1854

Present Mr. Young

Paki	Namakeha
Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Nahaolelua	Armstrong
Kapuaiwa	Lee
Piikoi	Allen
John Ii	Wyllie

L. Andrews Secretary (assisted by Mr. Wyllie)

Mr Wyllie, in the name of the King and by his order made known his pleasure that the Council should wait for him 'till 12 o'clock.

Minutes of dis. meetings read

The King came in at 12. With the permission of His Majesty, Mr. Wyllie read the minutes of the Priv Council of the 15th and also of the 16. Mr. Armstrong read them in Hawaiian.

Mr. Bates moved that, the minutes of the 15th and 16th having been read in both languages, they be approved, they were unanimously approved.

Will to be read

The King expressed his pleasure, that the will of the late King be opened and read in public on the 1st January 1855.

On Motion of Mr. Lee the following Resolution was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Programme of fun.

Resolved; That Mr. Wyllie, Prince Kamehameha, John Ii, Kekuanaoa and Mr. Paki are appointed a committee to draw up and submit for approval a Programme for the Funeral procession of His late Majesty King Kamehameha, who are all directed to recommend such alterations in the Royal Cemetary as they may deem proper. Mr Allen was added to the above Committee

Prog^m of Address

Mr. Lee further moved that the same committee prepare a Programme for His Majesty's Public Address, but suggested that the day be post-poned till the second Monday in Jan^y — that Programme to be submitted to His Majesty in Council. This was approved of

Mourning 90 days

It was voted that the mourning be ninety days instead of thirty.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 18 1854

Eia ka poe i hoomohoia i poe Komite nana e pai ma na Nupepa i kekahi mau mea ano nui, ao ka Olelo a ka Moi kekahi i ka poe Ahaolelo Malu i ka la 16. O Mr. Wyllie ao Mr. Lee, oia ke Komite; ua aeia koi

Olelo ae la ka Moi, Aole oluolu kona manao i ka waiho ana o Mr. Lee i kana palapala hookohu i ka Moi i hala; aka, e hoomau ma kana oihana, e pono no nae ke ahaha na, a e hoomaka hoi, e pono ae kona noho ana, a e imi koi na kai pa- ha e hapai i kana hana o kana oihana ilo no

Honolulu ae la Mr. Bates i ka palapala a na loio o Honolulu, i noi ana i ka Moi; mai ae aku i ka palapala waiho oihana a Mr. Lee.

Olelo pokole Mr. Allen a mahope hoi me ka ae aku i ka manao o na loio

Olelo ae la ke Kiaaina, penei ke ano, aole e pono i ka manaʻo o na loio ke kapae ae i ka manao o ka Moi. Mahope ae la Mr. Wyllie a kokua ae Mr. Allen i keia olelo hookolo i hookoloia ae la

Hooh. 2.

Hoopholoia; Ke aloha aku nei keia Aha i ka Moi no kona manao i ka Mea hanohano o ka Lunakanawai Nui o Wm. L. Lee; a ke noi aku nei lakou i ka Moi, aole e hookuu ia ia i kana oihana, oi ai oia e ola

Mahope ae la Mr. Bates a kokua Mr. Wyllie, e ka- kau ia ka palapala a na Loio i ka Buke moolelo, ua hoopholoia.

Palapala a na Loio

Na Loio o ka Aha hookolokolo o Honolulu, ka lawai ae la i ka la 16 i ka hora 12 M. ma ke keena o ka Loio apana ma muli o kona manao

Mahope ae la Mr. Blair, e lilo Mr. Bates i Luna No- ho a e lilo Mr. Chamberlain i i kahaolelo

Hai ae la ka Loio apana i na Loio, ua waiho

Com on publication

The following were appointed a Committee to see to the publication in the News-papers certain important matters of public interest, and among other things His Majesty's gracious address to Her Privy Council of the 16th. Mr. Wyllie and Mr. Lee. This was also approved.

Mr. Lee's will not accepted

His Majesty said, that it was His pleasure not to accept the resignation of Mr. Lee tendered to His late Majesty, but to continue him in office and to command him to take all the leisure and all the respite that may be required for the preservation of his health and to arrange for the performance of all such parts of his duty as can be performed by others.

Memorial of the Bar

Mr. Bates read a memorial from the Bar of Honolulu, praying His Majesty not to accept the resignation of Mr. Lee.

Mr. Allen made a brief, but emphatic address approving of the movement.

The Governor made a speech, the substance of which was, that the memorial should be allowed to supercede the previous decision of His Majesty. Mr. Wyllie moved and Mr. Allen seconded the following Resolution which was passed unanimously

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Members of this Council very respectfully thank His Majesty for his Gracious Message in regard to his Chancellor and Chief Justice the Honorable Wm. L. Lee; and they pray His Majesty not to release him from his important post so long as the Almighty continues him in life

Mr. Bates moved, and Mr. Wyllie seconded, that the memorial of the Bar be entered on the Minutes. This was passed unanimously.

Memorial.

Memorial

The Members of the Hawaiian Bar of Honolulu met on the 16th., at 12 o'clock M. M. at the office of the District Attorney, upon his request.

On motion of Mr. Blair, Mr. Bates was appointed Chairman, and Mr. Chamberlain Secretary.

The District Attorney having announced

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 18 1854

Iho ka Mea Hanohano o Wm. L. Lee i kanu palapala Lunakanawai Nui o ke Aupuni

Mahai ae la Mr. Blair, ~~o Montgomery, laua me Robertson ke mau Komite laua e kahea i mai olelo, i ko lakou Loio, a o Lilo o Mr. Bates a Luna Loio, a o Lilo o Mr. Chamberlain a Kahanohelo~~ no ka waiho iho ana iho nei i ke Kuleana Lunakanawai, a na hookolo ae la. A ma hope o ke kuhi ana o na Komite la, hoike mai la i keia mau olelo hookolo, a na hookolo ia la

Hookolo; Ua lohe, me ke kumakaka, kapae Loio o keia Aupuni e noho ana ma Honolulu, o ka Mea Hanohano o Wm. L. Lee no kona nawaliwali, ua waiho iho imua o ka Moi ma ka Ahakuka i kuu ia Lunakanawai o ka Ahakiikii, he Lunakanawai e mahalo ~~ke~~ loihi ia me ke ~~ke ke~~ mea hanohano la, me he mea la koi e pomaikai ai na kanaka o keia pae aina a me na kaelo kue kekahi

Hookolo; Ina paha e ae aku ka Moi i ka hookuu ana o ka Lunakanawai o Lee i ka na Loio, e lilo ia i kahakaha nui ma ka Loio kanawai, aole e kiiki ia kai, me he ano like, he koopiha ae. Nolaila, e lana ana ko makou manao, e koomaopopoia kekahi kumu e pale aku i ua pono kaumaha la, me ka hoomana ana i kekahi mau hana a ke Alii a me ka Ahakuka, e hookolo laikou i kekahi kumu i koikeia maluna, e like paha ke palekia ka hope e makaukau ai pono koi e uwe ai na kanaka a pau o keia wahi

Hookolo, E hoounaia na hope o keia mau olelo hookolo i ka Moi ma ka Ahakuka maluu, a i ka Lunakanawai kue o Lee, e kakauia e na Loio o ka Aha Hookolokolo

Kakauia Ahuer B. Bates
J. Montgomery
C. C. Harris
J. L. Blair
G. Me Robertson
J. E. Chamberlain
Joseph P. Griswold.

to the Bar, that the Hon. Wm. L. Lee had tendered his resignation as Chief Justice of the Kingdom,

Memorial Mr. Blair moved that Messrs. Montgomery and Robertson be a committee to draw up resolutions respecting the late resignation of Judge Lee, which motion was unanimously adopted. The Committee, after consultation, reported the following resolutions which were unanimously adopted:

Res. Resolved; That the members of the Bar of this Kingdom residing at Honolulu, have learned with unfeigned regret, that the Honorable Wm. L. Lee has, on account of the precarious state of his health, tendered to His Majesty in Council, his resignation of the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, an office which he has ~~held~~ so long filled with the highest degree of credit to himself and incalculable benefit to the people of these islands, foreigners as well as natives.

Res. Resolved; That should His Majesty accept the resignation of Chief Justice Lee, it would create a vacancy in the Judiciary Department, to fill which, another person equally well qualified cannot be found. We therefore indulge the hope, that some means may be devised of averting a result so much to be deplored, by relieving Mr. Lee from a portion of his labors, thereby placing him at liberty in some degree to pursue the means of recruiting his shattered health, and we would respectfully take this opportunity of suggesting to the King in Council, the adoption of some such means as above indicated, so as if possible, to avert the consummation of an event, which must heartily be deplored as an irreparable ~~evil~~ misfortune to all classes of the community.

Res. Resolved; That copies of these resolutions be forwarded to His Majesty in Priv Council, and to Chief Justice Lee, signed by the several members of the Bar

Signed Arthur B. Bates
J. Montgomery
C. C. Harris
J. L. Blair
G. M. Robertson
J. E. Chamberlain
Joseph P. Griswold

E Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 18 1854

Manao ae la Mr. Bates, a Rotana Mr. Wyllie, i paiia na pala pala a pau e pili ana i ka hoohuuna ana o Mr. Lee i Kona oihana. Ua hoohuloia ia ae la, a ua hoonohoia Mr Wyllie i Komite nana e malama i pai pololeia.

Ua hoohuloia; e haawiia i ka Mea Hanohano ia Wm. L. Lee i ka ninau a ka Moi no ke kala wale i ka hewa o ka poe i hoopaiia, no ka noho alii ana o ke alii hou; aa ae ia

Hoohuu ae la ka Moi i ka Aha a i kona manao

Documents be printed

Mr. Bates moved and Mr. Wyllie seconded that all the documents relating to the resignation of Mr. Lee be printed. This was passed and Mr. Wyllie appointed Committee to see them printed in their proper order

Pardon of criminals

It was agreed to refer to the Chancellor and Chief Justice, the Hon. Wm. L. Lee the question of His Majesty's pardoning all criminals, on His accession to the Throne. This was unanimously approved of

The King thereupon adjourned the Council till his further pleasure.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Dek. 20 1854

Ke halawai ana e o ka Aha Kuka Malu ma ka Hale Alii i ka hora 12. la 20 o Dekemaba 1854

Nolo mai la ka Moi — Keoni Ana
Keliwanaoa — L. Kamehameha
Kanaina — John Ii
Armstrong — Allen
Wyllie — Kapaakea
Kaeo

Pule aku la Mr. Armstrong

Noho na lowale o Andrews [no ka ike ole i ka halawai ana e] ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i Kakauolelo

Hoike ae la ke Komite i ka palapala moo hoolewa a lakou i hoihoi mai i ka Moi a me ka Aha. A ma hope o ke kuhi a me ka hoopomopono, ua hoohololo ia; Penei

Hoohololoa; O ka palapala moo hoolewa i hoopomopono ia e ia no — E make lei ia hoi i ka Olelo Hawaii — e pai ia ke ke ia hoi na pepa 200 ma na olelo elua

Hoohololoia; O L. Kamehameha ke Komite nana e make lei i ka palapala moo hoolewa, a o Mr. Armstrong ke Komite e nana i ke pai polelei ana a me ka haawi liilii aku i na pepa

Hoohololoia; Na Mr. Wyllie e haawi aku i na pepa e holo o ka palapala moo o ka Olelo Beritania hoi i na Luna pakahi a me na kanaka o na aina e, me ke kono aku ia lakou ma ka inoa o ka Moi e hele mai i ka hoolewa ana — pela no i na Luna a pau o na moku kauna ma kela aoa, a me na moku e hiki mai ana mamua o ka la 30 o Dekemaba, — me ka poe kauna hoi ma luna o ia mau moku, ke ae mai na Luna ia lakou e pae iuka mai

Hoohololoia, E kilo no ke Alii o pio o Kamehameha i Komite nana e kono aku i ka Hakuu nui o ka poe Kui i ka paia Free Masons me kona poe hoahanau; a me ke Kiekie nui o ka poe kui i i ka paia Odd Fellows me kona poe hoahanau, a e haawi pakahi aku i na mau poe elua la i 20 pepa o ia palapala moo hoolewa, i haawi liilii ia i na hoahanau

Ua kukaia, ua pono paha wale paha ke lawe i ke kii pa pau o ka Moi i hala i ka hale pule Kawaiahao i ka la 30 o Dekemaba

This meeting omitted in Vol 8, R.C.

Extraordinary and Special Privy Council in the Palace at 12 Noon 20th December 1854

Present The King — Mr. Young
Kekuanaoa — L. Kamehameha
Kanaina — John Ii
Armstrong — Allen
Wyllie — Kapaakea
Haalo

Mr. Armstrong prayed

Mr. Wyllie was appointed, in the absence of Mr. Andrews [who was not notified of the meeting] to take the minutes

Rep. Progme The Committee submitted their report and the Programme which they had prepared, to the King and Council. After being discussed and amended, the following four Resolutions were passed.

Res. Resolved; That the Programme as amended is approved — that it be translated into Hawaiian; that 200 copies be immediately printed in each of the two languages

Res. Resolved; That L. Kamehameha be a committee to translate the Programme. Mr. Armstrong be a committee to see it correctly printed and to regulate the distribution of the copies

Res. Resolved; That Mr. Wyllie pay officially three copies of the Programme in English to each of the Representatives and Consuls of Foreign States respectfully inviting them in the name of His Majesty the King, to attend the Funeral — also the Captains and Commanders and Officers of the several ships of war now in Port and of others that may arrive previous to the 30th of December, along with the Marines of the several ships if they will consent to land them.

Res. Resolved; That His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha is a special committee to invite the Worshipful Master of the Hawaiian Lodge of Free Masons with his brethren; and also the Noble Grand of the Excelsior Lodge No. 1 of Odd Fellows with his brethren and to enclose to each of the above dignitaries 20 copies of the Programme for distribution in their respective Lodges

A discussion took place on the question whether, under the rush to be expected on the 30th December in the

ʻIʻi Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 20 1854

he nui paha na ka na ka apono ole paha ka hale, naha paha

Ua aiā, na ke Kiaaina a me ka Hamuku e
imi i ka mea e pono ai, i ole e pono ka mea kele ilaila

Na Mr. Wyllie kuia Olelo hooholo no na dala lilo
i ka hoolewa i ka Moi i kala, a ua haawiia ia Mr. Allen nana e
hoahaba mai ma kuia hope aku

No ka mea, I ka make aloha o ka Moi i kala o
Kamehameha III. ua make ka Makua aloha o ko Hawaii nei, a

No ka mea, ua hookuu ae la ua Moi la i na kana-
ka i ko laua kuleana mau kaumaha, a haawi koi i na pomaikai he nui
wale i kona aupuni; no laila

Hoholoia; E hoolewaia ke kupapaau o ka Moi i
kala a na ke aupuni ka uku — o na dala apau i lilo i ka hoo-
lewa ana, e kauia ma ka moo lilo e e kapaia na dala lilo i ka
hoolewa ana o ka Moi i kala o Kamehameha III.. A na ke Ku-
kina Waiwai, mamuli o ka palapala o ka palapala e kakau-
ia e ka Moi a me kuia Aha, e hookaa ia mea no loko mai
o na dala e waiho nei ma ka waihona dala, a na ia Kukina
Waiwai e hoike mai i ka nui o na dala i lilo i ka Ahaolelo
e hiki mai ana, i ae mai laua, a hoomakaukau no koi

Kapanee ae la ka Moi i ka Aha a i kona manao

Native Chapel, it would be safe to carry the remains of the late King there.

It was agreed that the Governor and the Marshal should take every possible precaution for the public safety and be responsible for the safety of the people

Res. on expense of Funeral

Mr. Wyllie moved the following Resolution on the subject of the expenses of the Funeral of the late King, which was referred to be referred to Mr Allen, for him to Report upon it at a future meeting

Whereas, in the lamented death of His Majesty King Kamehameha III. the Hawaiian People have lost a Kind Father; and

Whereas, His Majesty during his Reign has conferred freedom and numberless other benefits upon His people; Therefore,

Res Intered at public expense

Resolved; That the Remains of His late Majesty be interred at the public expense — That all expences of every Kind relating to his Funeral be charged to a separate account under the heading of Funeral Expences of His Majesty Kamehameha III. That the Minister of Finance is authorized under a Warrant to be issued by the King and by his Council to pay the same out of any Funds now existing in the Treasury, and that the said Minister is instructed to report all such expences to the next Legislature that they may sanction and provide for the same

The King adjourned the Council till his future pleasure

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 25 1854

Aha Kuhea Malu Dek. 25 1854
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keoni Ana	Kapaahea
Paki	L. Kapuaiwa Kamehameha
Keliiahonui	Kapeau
Kanaina	Haalelea
Piikoi	Armstrong
Io. Ii	Wyllie
Kaeo	Lee
Nahaolelua	Allen
Namahana	Bates

L. Andrews Secretary Kahauolelo

Helu helu ia pule
Helu helu ia ka Mookolelo a ua aponoia
Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala hou e ka manao e ka hookuu ana i ka poe kuua no ka hoalii i ke alii kou

Ua aeia ua palapala la a ua kauoha ia e kahauu ma ka Mookolelo; Penei ia

Honolulu Dekemaba 19 1854

E olioli oe e Ka Moi.

Ua kauwia i ka mea nona ka inoa malalo e noonoo i ka pono o ke kala wale ana i na paahao a pau no kou hiki ana i ka noho alii; ke hoike nei oia i kona manao, o ke kala wale ana, he mea maopopo ole ka maikai, a he pono ole io no

Aole ia he mea e olioli ai ke aupuni; aka, he mea e hoopai i ka poe pono mana wahi a pau — aole oia e nui ai ka mahuhia a me ka noho malie a me ka malama i na kanawai; he mea ia hoi e nui ai ke ku e, i ka hauoli, a e manao na kanaka a pau aohe malu — Aole ia he mea e mahalo ia ai o kou alii ana — e manao ana no ka poe pono, aohe maopopo kou naauao a me kou kupaa ana ma ka pololei a e emi ia ka manao mahalo i ka Luna Kanawai Kiekie o ke Aupuni nona ka hoopaa ana i kona aupuni. O ke kuu wale aku ia poe i hookuwaia e noho kou me ka poe pono e hana kou ai i ka laau kou hana kolohe, oia ka mea, i ka manao o ka nui a kona nana i kahau, e pono ai ka mahamua o kou noho alii ana

Kahauia William L. Lee

Privy Council Dec. 25 1854
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

John Young	Kapaakea
Paki	L. Kamehameha
Ketuanaoa	Kapuaa
Kanaina	Haalelea
Piikoi	Armstrong
Jo. Ii	Wyllie
Kaeo	Lee
Nahaolelua	Allen
Namahoeha	Bates

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Rep. unfavorbl. to criminals

Mr. Lee, a committe read a Report unfavorable to the releasing of criminals on the coming to the throne of the New King.

Approved

Voted that the Report be approved and entered on the Minutes. The Report is as follows

Honolulu December 19 1854

May it please Your Majesty,

Report

The Undersigned, to whom was submitted the question of the propriety of extending pardon to all criminals on your accession to the Throne, begs to report, that in his opinion, such an act would be highly unwise and impolitic.

Instead of promoting the public good, it would inflict a public injury — instead of promoting peace, order, and respect for the laws, it would lead to anarchy, confusion and a feeling of general insecurity — instead of promoting the popularity of Your Majesty it would cause upright men to distrust your wisdom and justice, and lessen that respect for the Chief Magistrate of the Land, so important to the stability of his Government. To turn this horde of criminals loose upon Society to renew their depredations, would, in the opinion of the undersigned, be a most inauspicious commencement of the new reign

Signed William L. Lee

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 25 1854

Manao ae la o Kamehameha e hoopauela ka manawa e hooleua ai i ke Alii no ka huoiu ana i olelo ai. Ua ae ia e hoopauu i hoohiki hebedoma. Na Mr. Armstrong e hau ai i na pala pala i paia e hoakaka ana i ke ano na kanaka a pau

Hoike mai la ke Komite, Na Mr. Armstrong ka mea nana ka olelo pule i ka hooleua ana o Kamehameha III. Ua ae ia

Manao ae la Mr. Bates, o ka olelo hoohalo, e komo no ka Aha hooleua i loko o ka hale pule pohaku, e hoopauia, a o kauwahi pule, eia no ma ke alo o ka hale alii; Ua waiho ia i ke Alii

Hoh. 1.

Hoohalaia; O ka olelo hoohalo, o ka pule ma ka hooleua ana o ka Moi i hala, aia i ka hale pohaku, e hoopauia, a make alo o ka hale alii hahi e pule ai

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hoohalo i hoohalaia ae la

Hoh. 2.

Hoohalaia; O ke koho ana o ke Kuhina Aupala pala ia Kekeni i Kahukula no ka Apana 5 o Oahu, e aia no

Helu helu ae la Mr. Bates i ka pala pala hoomaopopo a na Loio o Honolulu, me ka manao iho, e malama ia

Hoh. 3.

Hoohalaia; O ka pala pala hoomaopopo a na Loio o Honolulu i helu helu ia i keia la e Mr. Bates, e malama ia

Hoike ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pala pala no ka nui o keia paé aina. Na Dr. Gulick i kakau, a manao oia e paia.

Helu helu ae la Ka Moi i ka pala pala me ka manao e hoonoho i Luna kanawai koe no ka hoopono pono i ka waiwai a ka poe i make make mamuli o kekahi kanawai o ka Ahaolelo hope

Hoh. 4.

Hoohalaia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka manao o ka Moi, i kona hoonoho ana ia Lonn Andrews i Luna kanawai hoopono pono i ka waiwai a ka poe make; no ka mea, manao ae la lakou, he mea ia e pono ai ka Aha Kiekie, a ua maha ia i kekahi hana.

Hoohalaia; E hai ia aku ia mea

Fun. postponed

Prince Kamehameha proposed that the funeral of the late King be postponed for reasons which he mentioned. It was agreed to postpone the funeral one week. Voted that notice be given to the Public by Posters. Mr. Armstrong a committee to see that it be done

Armstrong, Disc.

Mr. Armstrong was nominated by the committee appointed for the purpose to deliver a discourse at the Funeral of Kamehameha III., which was agreed to

Place of Fun.

Mr. Bates moved that the vote to hold the funeral in the Stone Church be rescinded and that the services be held in front of the Palace. Referred to the King by

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the resolution directing that the religious services to be performed at the burial of His late Majesty at the stone church, be rescinded, and that the same shall be performed in front of the Palace.

Mr. Armstrong offered the following Resolution which was passed

Kekeni

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the nomination by the Minister of Public Instruction of Kekeni, as school inspector for the fifth District of Oahu is approved

Memorial of Bar

Mr. Bates read a Memorial of the Bar of Honolulu and moved that it be put on file. This was passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That the Memorial of the Bar of Honolulu offered this day by Mr. Bates, be put on file

Doct. Gulick

Mr. Armstrong presented a Document on the

Dct. on diseases

Diseases of the Islands by Dr. Gulick and proposed that it be published.

Probate Judge

His Majesty read a paper recommending the appointment of a Probate Judge according to an act of the last Legislature

Res. 4.

Res. 4

Resolved; That this Council most cordially approve of the communication made by His Majesty appointing the Hon. Lorrin Andrews as Judge of Probate, believing as they do that the public exigencies require the appointment; that the Supreme bench may be relieved of a portion of its labors. Voted, that the appointment be announced

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi i ka pono o ka hopu ana i na Kohola ma ke Kaikuono o Kamaalea, ua aia

Hogh. 5.

Hoohalbia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ae i ka hopu ana i ka ia maamuli o ka palapala noi a J. C. Clark a me H. Sherman, no ka makahiki hookahi ma ke Kaikuono o Maalea

Hai mai la Mr. Wyllie, aia no i kona lima ke kahi mau palapala e noonoo ia e kela Aha.

Hoike mai la Mr. Armstrong i ka buke kanana, a malaila ua kahauia na kahua kele kula a me ke ana ana. Hai pokole mai no hoi i keano o na dala kula a me ke ano o na kula i keia manawa

Helu helu ae la Ka Moi i ka palapala noi a Geo. Morgan, e noi ana i kalaia kona kuwa, he paahao ia ma Kahoolawe. Ua haawiia ia Mr. Lee nana e noonoo a e hoike mai

Hoopaneia a Kahuaia paha e ka Moi

Pet. for taking Whales

Mr. Lee read a petition for the privilege of taking Whales in Hamaalea Bay which was granted for 1 year

Res. 5.

Res. 5

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to execute a grant of the privilege of Fishing on the petition of J. C. Clark and H. Sherman for the term of one year in Maalea Bay

Mr. Wyllie announced that he had in his hands several documents that needed attention

Blank Book

Mr. Armstrong presented a Blank Book in which were exhibited the surveys and sites of Schoolhouses. He also spoke summarily of the State of school funds and also of the character of the Schools at the present time

Geo. Morgan

His Majisty brought forward and read a petition for a pardon in the case of George Morgan a prisoner on Kahoolawe, which was referred to Mr. Lee to report

Adj.d to be called by the King

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dec. 30 1854

Aha Kuka Malu Dek. 30 1854
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Kaeo
Kanaina	Haalelea
Nahaolelua	Kapeau
Namakeha	Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Hopkins
L. Kamehameha	
L. Andrews	Kahauolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoakaka no na olelo like i ka hoolewa
Ua aeia ua palapala la, a waiho ia ma ka papa
Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hoakaka a J. H. Wood, me ka palapala a Wm Webster
Hoopololoia, ua aeia a ua waiho ia ma ka papa.
Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Ryeman Peresidena o ka poe Motu malu. He palapala eae kekahi no ka aupo. Ua haawi ia ua mau palapala la i ka poe Komite Penei ia Lee, Wyllie, Kamehameha
Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a James Stuart. O Mr. Wyllie ke Komite nana e hai mai
Olelo ae la Ka Moi, he pono ke hoomaopopo i ka mea pani hakaka no Mr. Andrews. Koho hou mai la kou ia J. M. Robertson

Hoopaneia a i ka Pouhaku

Privy Council Dec. 30 1854
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
His Highness John Young

Paki	Kapaakea
Ketuanaoa	Kaeo
Kanaina	Haalelea
Nahaolelua	Kapeau
Namakeha	Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Hopkins
L. Kamehameha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual

Minutes read and approved

Rep. on Fun. Exp. Mr. Allen read a report on the expences of the funeral

Voted that the report be accepted and be laid on the table.

J. H. Wood Mr. Wyllie read a report on a petition of J. H. Wood including a report of survey by Wm. Webster.

Voted that the Report be received & laid on the table

Rykman Mr. Wyllie read a request of Mr. Rykeman President of the Steam Navigation Company. Also another for wharfage; both subjects were given to a former committe to Report. Viz to Messrs. Lee, Wyllie and Kamehameha

Jas. Stuart Mr. Wyllie presented the petition of Jas. Stuart. Mr. Wyllie was appointed a committee to report.

Andrew's place filled His Majesty brought up the subject of a person to fill the place of Mr. Andrews and asked the Council to suggest some one for him to appoint. Mr. G. M. Robertson unanimously

Council Adj'd till Monday

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 1 1855

Ahahuhea Malu Jan. 1 1855.
Noho mai la ke Moi Kamehameha IV
ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki	Kealalea
Kekuanaoa	Kapeau
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Namahoka	Armstrong
Ii	Bates
Kanoa	Lee
Piikoi	Hopkins
L. Kamehameha	Allen
Kaeo	

L. Andrews Kahaulelio
Helu helu ka pule
Helu helu ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o ka la mua no keia o ka makahiki hou, a nana no ia e hoike mai i ke ano o ko na aina e me keia au puni; aka, no ke ano e ana o no Hawaii nei i keia manawa e pono paha e hoopau e ia ana

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka waiho wale ana o E.P. Bond i kana oihana Lunakanawai kaapuni, ua aeia

Hoolh. 1.

Hoholoia; E aloha ia ku ka mea Hanohano o E.P. Bond e ke Alii a me keia Aha no ke ano o iaio a me ka pololei o kana hana ana i ka oihana Lunakanawai Kaapuni no ka apana ha.

Kuhi ae la ka Moi ia Mr. J. Harvey i panihaka no Bond

Hoolh. 2.

Hoholoia; Ke ae like keia Aha me ka manao, o Jacob Harvey Esq. oia ka panihaka no ka mea Han. no E.P. Bond ma ka oihana Lunakanawai Kaapuni o ka apana ha

Hoike mai la ka Moi i ka palapala noi a ka kahu pohaole no ka panihaka o Andrews ke kahi Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekie. ~~Ua~~

Ma ka hapaia ana o ka lima ua waiho ia ua pa la pala la ma ka papa, a e kahea ia hoi ma ka Mooolelo

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 1 1855

Priv Council January 1 1855
Present H. Majesty Kamehameha IV.

His Highness John Young	
Paki	Kalelea
Keliuanaoa	Kapeau
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Ii	Bates
Kanoa	Lee
Piikoi	Hopkins
L. Kamehameha	Allen
Kaeo	

L. Andrews Secretary.

Prayers were read

Minutes read and approved

Wyllie's day — Mr. Wyllie said, this was the first day of the New Year and it ordinarily would be his duty to state the affairs of Foreign Nations at this time. But from the peculiar state of the Nation, he would beg leave to post-pone the subject for the present.

E.P. Bond — Mr. Lee read the resignation of E.P. Bond of Kauai resigning his office of Circuit Judge which was accepted & the following Resolution passed

Res. 1.

Res 1. — Resolved; That the thanks of the King and Privy Council be presented to the Honorable Edward P. Bond for the able and faithful manner in which he has discharged his duties as Circuit Judge of the Fourth Judicial District

J. Hardy — His Majesty nominated Mr. J. Hardy as successor of Mr. Bond

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved; That this Council concur in the nomination of Jacob Hardy Esq. as successor to the Hon. E.P. Bond in the office of Circuit Judge of the Fourth Judicial District

Pet. of Sw.d Fo. — His Majesty presented a petition from several Foreigners on the subject of a successor of Mr. Andrews as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court

Voted to lay the petition on the table to be entered on the minutes

Ke Alii ana of Kamehameha IV. Jan. 1. 1855

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala no ka hoolewa i ke Alii, ua helu helu ia ae la ma na pauku, a ua ae like ia no

Programme of Fun. Mr. Wyllie presented a Report of a Programme of the Funeral of the King which was read article by article, amended and agreed upon

Petition of several Foreigers

Pet. of Foreigners To His Most Gracious Majesty Kamehameha IV. in Privy Council

Sire

We, the Undersigned, residents of, and doing business in, Honolulu, having learned that is your Majesty's intention, to make a new appointment to the position of an associate Judge, of the Supreme Court, vacant by the resignation of Judge Andrews, would most humbly represent, that Your Majesty's Supreme Court is at present provided with an associate Justice in the person of the Hon. John Ii — exceedingly well versed in the ancient Local Laws and customs of your Majesty's Kingdom, as well as in its language

We would, therefore humbly pray your Majesty that if a new appointment is to be made, Your Majesty would be pleased to select for the office some person skilled in Maratime and Commercial Jurisprudence, in which branches of the law, there are continually arising perplexing, and to us important questions. We would therefore humbly suggest for your Majesty's consideration, Your Majesty's present Special Law Adviser, as a person, whose legal learning, length of practice, and character in the community mark him as one peculiarly well fitted to aid Your Majesty's present Chief Justice in the discharge of his duties, and during the Chief Justice's absence effectually to administer the Law

M. C. Montserrat
R. A. S. Wood
Charles Bowser 2nd
Jon. C. Dominis
John T. Colburn
Samuel Rawson
Geo. G. Wright
Barnm W. Field
Elias Perkins
W. A. Aldrich
William Stott
James Makee
Thomas Spencer
Wm. B. Rice
P. F. Manini
Ira Richardson
Melchers & Co.
Fred. L. Hanks
F. W. Fitch
R. Coady
J. C. Spalding
G. Porter / Fred

Reign of Kamehameha Jan.y 1. 1833

John Thos. Waterhouse	Castle & Cooke
Henry Macfarlane	R. Clouston
James Robinson & Co.	J. H. Wood
Stephen Reynolds	Robt. J. Davis
Jonn. Janion	Geo. H. Luce
Wm. Bowden	E. P. Ruggles
Alex.r J. Cartwright	Page, Bacon & Co
D. D. Gilman	T. Metcalfe
Ja. Burdick	Knull & Moll
B. Pitman Hilo	Robt. C. Janion
Daniel C. Waterman	W. L. Green
R. Moffitt	Henry Rhodes
R. W. Wood	Charles W. Vincent

Adj.d to be called again

Honolulu Malu Ian. 8. 1855

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Ka Mea Kiekie Keoni Ana

Paki.	Kaeo
Keliuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapeau
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Namakeha	Hopkins
Ii	Armstrong
Kanoa	Bates
Piikoi	Allen
L. Kamehameha	Lee
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Kekauolelo

~~Bay~~ Helukelelia ka pule

Hehukelelia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Helukelelia ae la Mr. Armstrong i mau palapala noi no Kauai mai ia Mr. Young, no ka Oihana kiai Kalepaahao no kahi o Mr. Bond.

Hoop. 1.

Hoholoia; Ke kuhikuhi nei keia Aha ia Jacob Gaily Esq. Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e koonoho ia ia i Kiai Kalepaahao ma Kauai ma kahi o E. P. Bond, i waiho

Manao ae la Mr. Young, a hoohiki ae la Ke Alii, a e olelo ia, "E ola ke Alii i ke Aupuni" e koho like pahu na kanaka a pau. Ua waiho ia mea i ka manao o na kanaka

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mea no ka mai puupuu lilii — O ke palahee mai Beritania mai, aole ia he maikai. Ua hoholoia Mr. Wyllii i Komite nana e nana a e hoike i keia Aha.

Hai mai la ka Moi, ua waiho wale ka poe Komite Hoola i ka laiau palapala hookahu

Hai mai la no hoi Ka Moi, Ua noi mai Numana I kulaia kona kewa.

Hoop. 2

Hoholoia; E ia ka manao o keia Aha i Ka Moi Aole e pono ke kala i ka kewa o Numana

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 8 1855

Privy Council Jan.y 8 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
His Highness John Young

Paki	Kaho
Kekuanaoa	Haalelea
Kanaina	Kapeau
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Namakeha	Hopkins
Ii	Armstrong
Kanoa	Bates
Piikoi	Allen
L. Kamehameha	Lee
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Pet. from Kauai — Mr. Armstrong read some petitions from Kauai to Mr. Young for office in the place of Mr. Bond for the office of Prison inspector

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That this council recommends to the Minister of the Interior the apointment of Jacob Hardy Esq. as one of the Prison Inspectors for the Islands of Kauai in place of E. P. Bond, resigned

Mr. Young proposed that when His Majesty shall take oath and it shall be said "God save the King"; that all the people may join in the exclamation. The subject was left to the feelings of the people.

Small pox — Mr. Wyllie stated some things relative to the small pox — that virus from England had proved not good. Mr. Wyllie was chosen a committee to enquire & report to this Council

Com. of Health Resigned — The King announced that the committee of health had resigned their commissions

Nuuanu — The King announced that Nuuanu on Kauai asked for a pardon.

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved; that this Council advise the King not to pardon Nuuanu

Adj.d till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan.i 16 1855

Aha Kuhina Malu Ianui 16 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiaai Keoni Ana

Ke Kuamaoa	Hoapiliea
Nahaolelua	Victoria
Kuamakeha	Kyllii
Ii	Koptains
Kanoa	Armstrong
Piikoi	Lee
L. Kamehameha	Allen
Kapaakea	
Kaeo	L. Andrews Kahauolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr. Allen i ka nui o na dala ma ka waihona dala, oia na $47. 807 a ua like no me ka mahalitri

Helu helu ae la o Kamehameha i ka palapala no na dala lilo i ka hoolilo o ka Moi i kala. He $26. 025.42 ua aeia ua palapala la.

Olelo ae la Ka Moi, i ka la 16 o Dek. hai ae la oia i kona manao, e noho mau kona poe Kuhina ma ka laikoe mau Oihana. A i keia wa, hoike ae la i kona manao e hoonoho ia Victoria Kamamalu i Kuhina Nui mamuli o ke Kumukanawai

Hook. 1.

Hoholoia; Ua like kea poe Aha Kuhina Malu me ka olu olu i ka mea a Ke Alii i olelo ai no ka hoonoho ana i ka Mea Kiaai ia Victoria Kamamalu i Kuhina Nui, he Oihana ia i pili ia no Kaahumanu I a no Kaahumanu II a no Kekauluohi mai.

Hoike maopopo mai la Ka Moi i na inoa o na Kuhina e noho nei i kohoia e Victoria Kamamalu ke Kuhina Nui; Penei, John Young, Kuhina Kalaiaina—R. C. Wyllie Kuhina o Ko na ainae—E. H. Allen Kuhina Waiwai a o R Armstrong Kuhina Ao Palapala

Ua aeia keia hi[illegible] ana ma ka

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan^{y} 16 1855

Priv Council Jan^{y} 16 1855

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
His Highness John Young
~~Paki~~ Kekuanaoa Haalilea
Nahaolelua Victoria
Ii Wyllie
Kanoa Hopkins
Piikoi Armstrong
L. Kamehameha Lee
Kapaakea Allen
Kaeo. Namakeha
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved.

Cash in Treas. Mr. Allen reported the amount of cash in the Treasury to be $47.807 That the Treasury was as full as usual, all things considered

Rep. on Funl Expenses Prince Kamehameha read a Report giving a list of expenses in connection with the funeral of His late Majesty The whole Amount $26.025.42. The Report was accepted and approved.

Kuhina Nui His Majesty said that on the 16th of Dec. he had requested the Ministers of Kamehameha III to continue to exercise their offices for the present. But now, he made known that he had according to the Constitution, appointed the Royal Highness Victoria Kamamalu to be Kuhina Nui

Res. 1

Res. 1. Resolved; That the members of this Council have listened with great satisfaction to what it has pleased the King to make known to them in regard to the exercise of His Prerogative in the appointment of Her Royal Highness the Princess Victoria Kamamalu as Kuhina Nui, an office which belongs to Her Royal Highness, as a regent right descending from Kaahumanu I Kaahumanu II & Keaulukoki

New Ministers The King formally announced the names of his present Ministers, as chosen by the new Kuhina Nui Viz. John Young Minister of the Interior; R. C. Wyllie Minister of Foreign Relations; E. H. Allen Minister of Finance; and R. Armstrong Minister of Public Instruction.

This Nomination was approved by

Re Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan.ri 16 1855

Hoo k. 2.

Hoohoiia; Re ae olioliu atau nei kaia Aha i ke Kohoia ana e Ka Moi o Keoni Ana, o R. C. Wyllie, o Elisha H. Allen a o R. Armstrong e noho Kuhina no na Oihana Kalaiaina, o Kuhina o ko na Aina e, Kuhina Waiwai a Kuhina Aopalapala

Aloha ae la Mr. Wyllie, ma ka inoa o na Kuhina no ke Kohoia ana ia la kakou e ke Kuhina Nui, a me ka Moi hoi no kona hoonoho hou ia la kakou i ka la kakou mau oihana

Alaila, kaawi ae la Ka Moi i na palapala hoohiku i ka poe Kuhina pahaohi, a hai atau hoi i kana olelo ao ma ua olelo elua

Noi ae la Mr. Wyllie i kope o ua olelo ao la na ka poe Kuhina, i mea e ao ai i ka lakou oihana

Manao ae la Mr. Lee, e pai i ko ke Alii manao i ike nui ia

Hoohiki iho la ke Kuhina Nui mamuli o ke Kanawai

Hai mai la ka Moi i hoonoho ana ia M. Kekuanaoa i Kiaaina o Oahu, o P. Nahaolelua i Kiaaina o Maui a o P. Kanoa Kiaaina o Kauai

Hoo k. 3.

Hoohoiia; O ke kohoia ana o M. Kekuanaoa i Kiaaina o Oahu — o P. Nahaolelua i Kiaaina o Maui a o P. Kanoa i Kiaaina no Kauai e aeia e keia Aha

Hai mai la ka Moi i kona manao me ka i mai, E hoomau ka poe Ahakiekie Malu e like me ka lakou malalo o ke Alii i hala — e hoike mai i ka manao me ka mao popo a me ka oiaio i mea e pono ai ke aupuni

Olelo hou ae la Ka Moi, a haiia na koho ana, e haiia hoi ma ke akea, o L. Kamehameha ka Luna Pule ma kahi o Paki, a oia no hoi ka Alihi kauia ma kauwahi o ka Moi. A ma hope ua manao ae la e hoopanee i ka mea i olelo ia no Paki

Hai ae la hoi Ka Moi i kona koho ana ia Mr. Paste i Alamuku, ua aeia hoi ma Ka

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That this Council cordially approves of the choice made by His Majesty of Keoni Ana, R. C. Wyllie, Elisha H. Allen and R. Armstrong to fill the several offices of Minister of the Interior, Minister of Foreign Relations, Minister of Finance and Minister of Public Instruction.

Mr. Wyllie in the name of the Cabinet thanked the Kuhina Nui and His Majesty for the reappointment to their respective Offices

commissioned The King then presented a Commission to each of the newly appointed Ministers, and read to them an Address in both languages.

Mr. Wyllie requested that a copy of that address might be delivered to each Minister as a guide to their official duties

Address of King to be printed Mr. Lee proposed that the King's remarks be printed.

Kuhina Nui sworn The Kuhina Nui then took the Oath prescribed by the statute

Governors The King announced his appointment of M. Kekuanaoa as Governor of Oahu, P. Nahaolelua as Gov. of Maui and P. Kanoa as Gov. of Kauai

Res. 3.

Res. 3 Resolved; That the nomination of M. Kekuanaoa for Governor of Oahu — P. Nahaolelua for Governor of Maui and P. Kanoa for Governor of Kauai be and is hereby approved by this Council

King's address The King addressed the Council saying he hoped they would all continue as under the former King to advise him frankly and be honest to him & faithful to the country

L. Kamehameha &c. His Majesty stated that when the announcements should be made public, it should be stated that Lot Kamehameha was appointed Commander in Chief in the place of himself; and also to the office of Chamberlain in place of Paki resigned. It was voted afterwards that what related to Paki be postponed.

Marshall The King announced the nomination of Mr. Parke as Marshal which was approved by

Ke Aha Kuka o Kamehameha IV. Ianuari 16 1855

Hoolaha 4

Hoohololia; O ke Kahua ana ia W.C. Parke i Alamuhu no ka Pae aina Hawaii e aela

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i na palapala a Mr. Rykman, Peresidena o ka Poe hookolo motu mahu, a

Hoolaha 5.

Hoohololia; No ka palapala noi a Mr. Rykman e noi ana i mau pono waho e pono ai kona mau motu mahu o Kamehameha III. a me Kalama e holo ana i waena o keia pae aina; eia ka manao o ke Aupuni, e haawi i na pono a pau no ka poe holo motu ana i waena o keia pae aina, nu pono nae me ka pono o kala mea keia mea a me ko ke aupuni kekahi i kona hoopono pono ana i ka awa; a no ka hoomaopopo i na pono e nu motu ai a Mr. Rykman i noi mai ai e aela palapala ae palapala, ua haawiia ua palapala noi nei i ka poe komite, a nolaila ke kana nou palapala mai keia hope aku

Hoohololia; I ka manao o keia Aha, o ka poe hookolo motu mahu maka lawe ana mai i keia pae aina i na motu mahu o Ahamaui, Kamehameha III. a me Kalama ua hoohoi lakou i ka lakou palapala koolimalima paumu 6.

Hoohololia; Na ka mea Ohi dute e koike mai i kekahi mea, a na ke Kiaaina e hoonoho ia ~~ia~~ Henry Pendergast i Pailota na e kana i na waa kana Pailota Alamuli o ka paumu akahi o ka palapala hookohu; aka, aole oia e lalau i ka Pailota ana i na motu e ae

Ka Olelo hoohiki a ke Kuhina Nui

Ke hoohiki nei au, imua o ke Akua mana loa, e malama loa au i ke Kumukanawai o keia Aupuni, a e hoopono pono no au i ke Aupuni mamuli o ke Kumukanawai a me na Kanawai

Kalauna Victoria K. Kalakuamanu

Ua kakauia a ua hoohiki ia imua o'u i keia la 16 o Ianuari M. H. 1855

William L. Lee, Lunakanawai o ke Aha Kiekie

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Appointment of W. C. Parke as Marshal of the Hawaiian Islands be and is hereby approved.

Pet. of Rykman Mr. Wyllie brought forward the petitions of Mr. Rykman President of the Hawaiian Inter-Island Steam Navigation Company on which

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; In view of Mr. Rykman's petition for Dock Poivileges for the benefit of the Steamers Kamehameha III. and Kalama engaged in our Inter-Island navigation, that it is the policy of the King's Government to grant all the facilities to the Inter-Island Navigation Company compatible with the rights of other parties and with the general plan of the King's Government for the improvement of the Reef and Port; and that to ascertain whether the Dock Poivileges asked for by Mr. Rykman can be granted consistently with the objects expressed, the said petition has been referred to a Special committee and further action awaits their Report.

Res. Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council the Hawaiian Inter-Island Steam Navigation Company by the introduction in the King's waters of the Steamers Akamai, Kamehameha III. and Kalama have duly fulfilled the 6th Article of their Charter.

Res. Resolved; That the Collector General be requested to nominate for appointment by the Governor Henry Pendergast as Pilot to exercise all the duties of Pilot; Provided in the first Article of the same Charter, but not otherwise to interfere with the duties of the ordinary Pilots

The Oath of the Kuhina Nui

I solemnly swear in the presence of Almighty God, to maintain the constitution of the Kingdom whole and inviolate, and to govern in conformity with that and the laws.

Signed Victoria K. Kaahumanu

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 16th January A.D. 1855,
William L. Lee
Chief Justice of the
Supreme Court

Te Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan.i 18 1855.

Ahabuka Mabu e makekauoka aka Moi
Hale alii la 18 o Januari hora 11 Kakahiaka
Noho mai la Ka Moea Kuhina Nui
o ke Kuhina Nui

Mr. L	Paki
Mr. Young	Piikoi
Kekuanaoa	Kaeo
Nahaolelua	C. G. Hopkins
Namakeha	Armstrong
Allen	Kamehameha
Wyllie	Haalelea
Kapaakea	Kanoa

Kelukelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule
I ka nalowale ana o ke Kahau olelo no ka ike ole i ka halawai; ua hookolokia, aole make kelukelu i ka moolelo o ka Aha kope; a ua hoonohokia Mr. Wyllie i kahau olelo poo tem.

Ia manawa, komo mai ka Moi; i ae la, oiai oia e kahau ana i kekahi mau palapala, na ka Aha no e noonoo a e hookolo e like me ko laheu manao kepono

Hai mai la Mr. Armstrong i ka pono o ka hana hou ana i ka Hale kula Alii kahiko, aole ae la i ke kuleana o kana hou ana aka hoohaa aku no lotta o ka loea kookima lima, oia na dala $600 ma ka makahiki

Hoole ae la Mr. Lee i ka lilo maopopo ole i na dala i ka Halekula Alii a i ka hale kahiko e ae paha; oia ka hana a ka mea noho ma ka hale

Ua aeia, na Mr. Armstrong e hoolilo i na $150 ma ka hooponopono ana i ka hale; a e lawe ia no lotto mai o ka uku loea. A i ole e lawa na $150 no ia hooponopono ana; alaila, e noi hou mai i ke ea Aha no ke koena

Minamina Mr. Allen no ka nalowale o ka palapala a ka poe Komite no na dala lilo i ka hoolewa o ke Alii i kala, koiku mai nae i ka Olelo hookolo no ka hoohaa ana i na aie he $26.025.00

Hoole kekahi poe i ka palapala aie a la kou apau no ia puu dala, kahau iho la ka Moi i keia palapala aie na kona inoa iho; penei,

Special Privy Council, by order of the King,
Palace 18th January at 11 o'clock A. M.
Present Her. Royal Highness the Kuhina Nui

Mr. Lee	Paki
Mr. Young	Piikoi
Kekuanaoa	Kaeo
Nahaolelua	C. G. Hopkins
Namakeha	Armstrong
Allen	Gen. Prince Kamehameha
Wyllie	Haalelea
Kapaakea	Kanoa

Mr. Armstrong read the usual prayers

The Secretary, not having received notice as had been suggested, it was resolved that the reading of the last minutes be post-poned; and that Mr. Wyllie is appointed Secretary pro. tem.

The King came in and expressed his wish that while He was preparing certain documents, the Council should consider any business in detail that was necessary.

Royal School House — Mr. Armstrong showed the necessity of certain repairs to the Old Royal School and asked permission to make those repairs and pay them out of the Rent which is $600 per annum.

Mr. Lee objected to an unlimited expenditure in reference either to the Royal School or any other Old House. That was a duty which should fall on the Tenant

$150.00 — It was agreed that that Mr. Armstrong has authority to expend $150 in making necessary repairs to be charged against the rent; That if $150 should not be sufficient for the necessary repairs, then to apply to this Council afterwards for what farther sum may be necessary

Res. — Mr. Allen regretting the absence of the Report of the Committee on the Funeral Expenses of the late King, brought forward a special Resolution respecting the payment of the Amount $26.025.00

King's Note — Objections having been made to a joint and several Bond for the amount, it pleased His Majesty the King to offer the following individual note Viz.

Over

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Ian. 18 1855

Honolulu Ianuari 18 1855

$26.025.73

No ka waiwai i loaa, e hoohaa no wau ia Elisha H. Allen, Kuhina Waiwai, a i kona hope paha i iwakalua kumamaono tausani dala, a mena dala he iwakalua tausani malima a me na keneta he 73 he noiia mai, me ka uku hooponee koi

Kakauia Kamehameha

Hoole ae la Mr. Lee i kela palapala aie, no ke ku pono ole me ke Kumukanawai, a manao oia e kaohaa ka poe Ahaolelo a pau i ko laiku inoa i ka palapala aie no ia puu dala

A mahope o ke kuka, olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, pono paha i ka Moi ke holoi i kona inoa iho, a ae mai i na mea a pau o ka Aha e kaohaa i ko laiku inoa i ka palapala aie. Ae mai la Ka Moi, Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, oia ke kahi e kaohaa i kona inoa i ka palapala aie. Ka kau pu no hoi Ka Moi a me ke Kuhina Nui, a mahope iho ke kahi poe e ae; Penei

Wm. L. Lee	P. Nahaolelua
R. C. Wyllie	R. Armstrong
Elisha H. Allen	M. Kekuanaoa
L. Kamehameha	P. Kanoa
Charles Gordon Hopkins	

Alaila, Hoohololo ae la ka Olelo hoohololo a Mr. Allen Penei,

Hok. 1.

Hoholoia; Ua aeia a ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoohaa i ka palapala aie o na dala he iwakalua kumamaono tausani ~~dala~~ a mena dala keu he iwakalua kumamalima e hoohaaia ma ka noiia mai me ka uku hooponee, i kauia ma ke inoa o ka Moi a me kona poe Ahakuka Malu, a o na dala i loaa e like no i mea e kaa ai i na dala like no ka hoolewa ana i ka Moi i kala, e like me ka olelo a ka poe komite a A. Paki, W. C. Parke, L. Kamehameha a me R. C. Wyllie, a ua kauoha ia ua Kuhina la e hoohaa i na aie i kela mea keia mea e like me ka nui o ka aie akea mamuli o ka palapala hoike a ia poe Komite

Ua holo ia Olelo hoo holo, pau loa na mea i ke kapai kina ana, a o Mr. Young aole a me Rihoi [kekeiwaho o Paki]

Olelo ae la Mr. Young, no ka holo ana ia Olelo hoohololo

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 18 1855.

Honolulu January 18. 1855.

$26.025.73 cents

Note — For value received, I promise to pay Elisha H. Allen Minister of Finance, or his successor in office Twenty six thousand and twenty five dollars and 73/100 dollars on demand with interest

Signed Kamehameha IV.

Objections — Mr. Lee stated objections to the reception of that note, on Constitutional grounds and proposed that all present should subscribe a ~~part~~ joint and several note for the amounts

After some discussion, Mr. Wyllie asked if the King would consent to withdraw his individual note and to allow individual members of the Privy Council to sign the note. His Majesty having consented, Mr. Wyllie stated that he was ~~willing~~ ready to sign the note. It pleased the King and Kuhina Nui to sign it and the following added their signatures Viz.

Members sign the Note

Wm. L. Lee	P. Nahaolelua
R. C. Wyllie	R. Armstrong
Elisha H. Allen	M. Kekuanaoa
L. Kamehameha	P. Kanoa
Charles Gordan Hopkins	

The King put Mr. Allen's Resolution to vote. It is as follows

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be authorized and directed to discount a note for the sum of Twenty Six Thousand and Twenty five 73/100 Dollars, payable on demand with interest, signed by His Majesty and Privy Councillors, and the money arising therefrom shall be appropriated for the payment of expenses incurred for the funeral of His late Majesty, as reported by a Committee, composed of A. Pabi, W. C. Parke, L. Kamehameha and R. C. Wyllie, and the said Minister is hereby directed to pay from said money the amounts due the several claimants as will appear by the Report of said Committee

The above resolution was carried, all voting for it excepting Mr. Young and Piikoi [Pabi had gone out]

Mr. Young stated that the Resolution having

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 18 1855

e hahau no oia i kona inoa i ka palapala aie. A ua hahaui ia na inoa ko o

Keoni Ana	J. Kaeo
K. Kapaakea	B. Namahoka
A. Haalelea	J. Piikoi

Ua olelo ka manao o ke Kuhina Waiwai i ka palapala aie, a ua kauoha ilaila o kona lima

Uaka

Ua kono ko ka Moi ia Luka Keelekolani i Kiaaina o Hawaii. A kauoi koi ia

Kaeo	i ka palapala kookoku i ka Ahaolelo malu		
Piikoi	"	"	"
Hopkins	"	"	"
B. Namahoka	"	"	"
Wm. L. Lee	"	"	"
L. Kamehameha	"	"	"
K. Kapaakea	"	"	"
Paki	"	"	"

Nonoi ae la Paki i na oihana a ka Moi i manao ai no kona poe Ahaolelo Malu, a i ae la koi, ina e komo na kanaka pono ilaila o kona Aha, ina e lawe i kana palapala kookoku; aka, ina e komo na kanaka kewa, manao oia aole e pono ke komo

Olelo ae la ke Kiaaina, he pono ia Paki ke kamailio malu me ka Moi, a koakaka. i kona manao

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, no ke ano o Paki, he Alii kiekie a he Luna koi o ka Moi i kela, aole e hiki ke kanalua i kona manao pololei ana, a me kona manao e kookupaa i ka noho alii ma ka manao like; Aka, manao oia [Mr. Wyllie] he aho no a he kupono i ke ano alii ke kahai mamuli o ka manao o ke Kiaaina

Oia koi ka manao o Mr. Young

Hoopaa koe o Ke kuauauao i kona manao, me ka makemake i ka Ahaolelo, i kookolo lakou i ko lakou manao i lawe hoke o Paki i kana palapala kookoku

Hai ae la Ka Moi i kona manao e kupaa i ka palapala kookoku a Paki no ke kuonu ana i manao ai a weheweheia ka pohihihi ke ka koole ana o Paki i kana palapala

passed, he would sign the note. The note was accordingly signed by

Keoni Ana — J. Kaeo
K. Kapaakea — B. Namakeha
A. Haalelea — J. Piikoi

The Minister of Finance expressed himself quite satisfied with the note which was passed into his hands

Appointments — It pleased the King to appoint Luka Kuleleiani as Governess of Hawaii

Kaeo — Commission — Privy Councillor
Piikoi " " "
Hopkins " " "
B. Namakeha " " "
Wm. L. Lee " " "
L. Kamehameha " " "
K. Kapaakea " " "
Paki " " "

Dut. of Priv. Coun. — Paki made certain inquiries in regard to the duties which the King expected of his privy councillors and stated that if his council were composed of good men he was willing to accept the commission, but that if the council contained bad men, he would rather decline.

Gov. — The Governor stated that the proper course for Paki to adopt would be to state his views privately to the King.

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie stated that in the position of Paki as a high Chief and officer of the late King, it was impossible to doubt the goodness of his intentions and his wish to support the King's Throne by a United Council, but he, Mr. Wyllie thought it would be ~~better~~ more respectful to the King, and most consistent with his own safe as a High Chief, to adopt the course suggested by the Governor.

Young — Mr. Young took the same view.

Gov. — Governor Kekuanaoa confirmed his former view, and wished that the Council should express their desire that Paki should accept his office at once.

The King stated his pleasure to retain the commission which Paki decided not to accept for reasons stated by him until the mystery at present involving his refusal should be fully explained

Hoopono ae la o Kamehameha i he aupo alii o Pakii, a hoike ae lea i kona manao i kai mai i Pakii i ka poe ana i manao ai

Pela o Mr. Lee i manao ai, e hoakaka ana ma o Pakii la, a manao oia e kelukelu ia na inoa o na mea a pau i lilo ia i poe kuhamalu.

Ae aku la ka Moi ia Mr. Wyllie e kelukelu i na inoa a hoouka hou ae la i mau inoa hou ae ela, ka poe ana i manao ai e hoouka i ka palapala hoohoku

Hoole ae la o Pakii, me ka olelo aku, e aho no he kai mao po po aku i ka mea ana i manao ai, Kuhi ae la oia ia Haalelea ma ka inoa, a manao e kele iwaho. Olelo ae la ka Moi ia Pakii, e noho a e hoopau i kona hoohuoa ana

Manao ae la Mr. Allen, ma ka balota no e hooholo ai

Manao ae la o Kamehameha o ke Komite pahu ka mea e pono ai

Manao ae la o Keliuanaoa ma ka aupo kahiko o Hawaii, e kele iwaho o Haalelea

Hoole ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka balota ana, no ka mea, he mea ia e hoopau ~~ana~~ ai ka noho ana o Pakii i kuhamalu, a i ole ia e hoowahawaha i ka manao o ka Moi i kona noho ana ia Haalelea

Ku ae la o Haalelea e hooakaka, he wahi hoopii ma ke kanawai iwaena o Pakii a me ia. Oia paha ke kumu o kona hoole ana ia ia. Olelo ia, he alii nui o Pakii, a oia, [o Haalelea] he kanaka maole; a ina e manaoia he pono, e ae aku no ia Pakii

Manao ae la Mr. Lee, aole e ahewa ia kekahi mea me ka loke ole ia, a manao hou ae, e lilo koia Aha i Komite Aha e hoopono pono aku

Ae aku la Mr. Wyllie

Hoolilo ae la ka Moi i ka Ahakuhea Malu i Komite nui i kaohaoia koia; penei

Manao ae la ka Moi, e waiho mao po i koia kuhea ana i ka Ahakuhea, no ka mea, hoopii kekahi mea Ahakuhea i kekahi mea Ahakuhea no nea kewa e kupono ole i kona noho ana ma ka Ahakuhea malu; a manao ae la Moi

Prince Kamehameha commended the open and manly conduct of Paki and expressed a wish that Paki should name the objectionable parties and have the question settled at once.

Mr. Lee also at some length took the same view, illustrating the practice by Paki and proposing that the names of the parties already Privy Councillors should be read

The King gave permission to Mr. Wyllie to read the names and passed to Mr. Wyllie four other names of persons to whom he intended to send commissions

Haalelea Paki objected to this and stated that he would prefer, at once stating to whom his objections applied. He named Haalelea and wished to retire. The King ordered Paki to remain and substantiate the charges he had made.

Mr. Allen proposed that the question should be decided by ballot.

Prince Kamehameha suggested a committee

Keauanawa suggested that by the Old Hawaiian usages, Haalelea should retire

Mr. Wyllie stated his objections to the Ballot proposed, because it involved the alternative of either losing the valuable services of Paki in this Council or of showing a disrespect to the King's nomination

Haalelea rose to explain certain law suits that had taken place between Paki and him, which he supposes were the grounds of his objection to him — but said, Paki was a great Chief and he [Haalelea] was a small man; and if it were thought proper, he was willing to give way to Paki

Mr. Lee remarking that no man should be condemned unheard, moved that the Council be resolved into a Committee of the whole to try the question

Mr. Wyllie seconded this.

Priv. Coun. a Com. of the whole It pleased the King to resolve the Privy Council into a Committee of the whole and to order the following record to be made

"The King wishes it to be understood that he leaves "this question to the Privy Council, because one of the members "of the Privy Council accuses another of offences rendering him to sit in the Privy Council; and he wished it

aole e lilo kua i kumu e kue ai i keia kanaka ana i ka Ke Alii ma keia kope aku

Olelo ae la Pakii, lawe wale o Haalelea i kona mau dala. Hoopii i ke kanawai ia ia no ka hoino, a o ka olelo hooholo a ka poe juri, ua kue i ka manao o Haalelea, a nolaila, ua oiaio na mea ana i olelo ai. Kuhi ae la oia ia Mr. Lee no na mea oiaio, no ka mea, o ia ka Luna kanawai. Nolaila, aole e hiki ke noho pu ma ka Aha kuka me ka kanaka ano like me Haalelea; e kokua no nae mamuli o ke Alii

Ninau ae la Kamehameha ia Mr. Lee i kona manao ma ia mea

Manao ae la Mr. Lee o ka lohe e mamua i ka pane mai o Haalelea ka pono

Nolaila, hoakaka ae la o Haalelea — hoole nae i kona lawe ana i na dala, a i kona hoopii ma ke kanawai, aole oia e ko, aole i kauoha ia e hoihoi aku i na dala

Kauoha ae la ka Moi i na aoao elua, o Pakii a o Haalelea e hele iwaho

Olelo ae la Mr. Allen, aole pono e noonoo i ka oiaio o kela hoopii ana; aka, e noonoo i ka mea e pono ai ke kuikahi a me na mea e pau ai ka Aha kuka Malu

Hoohalike Mr. Wyllie i kona manao mamule o ko Mr. Allen, a kakau i keia olelo hoohalo

Hoh. 2.

He mea ia e pono ai ka malu a me ka kuikahi ana o keia Aha, i aeia ka manao o Haalelea e noho oiaio

Aole i olelo ke kanawai o Kamehameha i kela no kekahi mea, ua like ia me ka hoohewa ana ia Haalelea me ke kumu ole

I ae la o Pakii, aole mao kopo io ka hewa o Haalelea; aka, e ae aku no ia mamuli o ka Mr. Wyllii; no ka mea, i olelo ia, aole e loaa Ka Moi ke kokua ana o Pakii, ke alii nui ia a ua like me na Haalelea he 30

A mahope o ke kuka ana, ua hoohololea ua olelo hoohalo la

Alaila, hoike ae la Ka Moi i kona manao e hoonoho ia John Ii, ia Lorrin Andrews, ia A. Pakii a ia C. Kanaina i mau Aha kuka Malu

Hoi mai la o Pakii a loaa kana palapala hookolu

not to be considered as a Precident against the exercise of his Prerogative in future

Paki — Paki stated that Haalelea took money from him — brought an action against him [Paki] for slander; and that as the Court had given a verdict against Haalelea, he considered the charge virtually proved. He appealed to Mr. Lee for the facts as it was he who had tried the case. He could not, therefore, sit in council with such a man as Haalelea; but he would otherwise assist the King and be his friend.

Prince Kamehameha asked Mr. Lee what he had to say in the matter

Mr. Lee suggested that Haalelea should first be allowed to speak in his own defence

Haalelea — Haalelea, accordingly, explained, — denied having taken the money and though he had lost his suit for slander, he had not been ordered to return the money

Parties retire — The King ordered the two parties, Paki and Haalelea to retire

Mr. Allen stated that it was not necessary to go into the proof of the charge, but to consider what was necessary to restore union and strengthen the Privy Council

Mr. Wyllie stated his opinion in accordance with Mr. Allen's view and moved the following Resolution

Res. 2

Res. 2. — It is expedient for the peace and unity of this Council, that the offer of Haalelea to retire be accepted

Prince Kamehameha did not like that because it appeared to him to be a condemnation of Haalelea without proof.

Piikoi said, it is not clear that Haalelea is really guilty; but still he adopted Mr. Wyllie's view, because otherwise, the King would lose the services of Paki, who was a member of the Royal Family and worth 20 Haaleleas

Res. passed — After some further discussion the above resolution was passed.

Appointments — It pleased the King then to make known his pleasure to make the following appointments Viz. John Ii, Lorrin Andrews, A. Paki, C. Kanaina to be members of Priv. Council

Paki's Com. — Paki returned & received his Commission

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Ian. 18 1853

Hoohalike o Kamehameha i ka Olelo hoohiolo no Kaaleleu; a ma ke kauoha a ka Moi a me ka Aha Kuka Kahea iho la Mr. Wyllie i kona inoa a hoouna aku ia Kaaleleu

Hoole ae la o Piitoi i ko Paki waiho ana i ka oihana Punahu

Hoonoho koke ae la ka Moi i ka Mea Kiekie Ke Alii opio o Kamehameha i Alihi nana no ka poe kauwa a pau o ke Alii; a o Robert Crichton Wyllii keri i Kahuuolelo no ke Kauwa; a o ka Mea Kiekie o ke Alii opio o Kamehameha, oia no ko ka Moi Punahu e pani ai i ka Kuhikuhina a Paki i waiho ia; a kauoha ae la oia, e pai ia mau hoonoho-una ma ka Polynesian o ka Poaono

Alihi mai la ka hora 4 Awiaki, Hoopuni ae la ka Moi i ka Aha a i ka Pookahi hora 11 Kakahiaka

R. C. Wyllii
Kahuuolelo no ia la

Prince Kamehameha translated the above Resolution respecting Haalelea; and by order of the King and Council, Mr. Wyllie signed it and sent it to Haalelea

Piikoi objected to Paaki's resignation of the Office of Chamberlain

Kamehameha Chamberlain

It pleased the King further to appoint His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha General Commanding in Chief of His Majesty's Forces, and Robert Crichton Wyllie Secretary at war; Also His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha to be His Majesty's Chamberlain in the room of A. Paki resigned, and to order that all these appointments be published in the Polynesian of Saturday.

It being then 4 o'clock P. M. the King adjourned the Council, till Monday at 11 A. M.

R. C. Wyllie
Secretary Pro tem.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan.t 22. 1855

Ahakuhea Malu Jan.t 22 1855.

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Ka Mea Kiekie o Ketoria

Paki	Kanoa
Keliiahonui	Kaeo
Kanaina	Wyllie
Namahoku	Hopkins
Ii	Armstrong
Nahaolelua	Allen
Kamehameha	John Young
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Kahanuolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Mooolelo ma ka Olelo Beritania

Olelo ae la Mr. Armstrong, o kona la keia; aka, aole ana hana nui. I ae la hoi, ma ka moo helu kanaka, ua nui iki ae ma kauwahi ka poe hanau mamua o ka poe i make

Olelo hou ae la ia, ma ka nui o na wahi, maikai na ke ala, pilikia kekahi no ke dala ole, a mahuahua iki na dala o kekahi. Ona kula Beritania ua maikai ka nui

Hai hou ae la ke Kiaaina i kona kuleana i kauwahi o ka puhoa; ua kaawi ia mea mamua i ke Komite. Helu helu ae la Mr. Ii kekahi Kom. i ka palapala no ia mea; a mahope iho, ua hoohoia, e hoihoi hou i ua mea la i ke ala Kom. na lakou e hoakaka ka nui mai. O I. Ii, o Piikoi a o Paki ka poe Komite.

Hai ae la Mr. Wyllie, a i ka halawai hou ana o ka Ahakuhea, e hoike mai i kona manao hoohoio, penei, o na hoolimalima a pau no na pono pili kanaka ma na makahiki hoi, a ua pau ka manawa i olelo ia ma ka hoolimalima ana, e kaiia ae la no, a ole e pau hou ae ke Aupuni maleila

Hoopaneia a ia Pakahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 22 1855.

Privy Council Jan. 22. 1855.
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria

Paki	Kanoa
Keliuanaoa	Kaeo
Kanaina	Wyllie
Namahaha	Hopkins
Ii	Armstrong
Kekauoleelua	Allen
Kamehameha	John Young
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes read in English and approved

Schools and Census

Mr. Armstrong said it was his day, but he had but little business. He stated that from returns, it appeared that in some districts the births exceeded the deaths.

He stated further that schools generally were in a prosperous state, some however suffered for want of funds and a few had an overplus. The English schools generally were prosperous.

Governor

The Governor again brought up the subject of his claim to a portion of the beef which had been given to a committee. Mr. Ii, one of the com. read a paper on the subject; after which it was voted to refer back the subject to the committee for a full report. I. Ii, Piikoi & Paki that committee

Notice

Mr. Wyllie gave notice that at the next Privy Council, he would move that all contracts embracing exclusive privileges to private parties for periods of years, which may have expired by their own limitations, shall be declared to be no longer binding upon the King's Government

Adj.d till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 29 1855

Aha Kuka Malu Jan. 29 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie o Victoria

Pabi	Kanoa
Keliiahonui	Kaeo
Kanaina	J. Young
Ii	Wyllie
Namahaha	Hopkins
Kapaakea	Allen
Piikoi	Lee
Kamehameha	

L. Andrews ~~Secretary~~ Kahanaolilo
Helu helu ka pule
Helu helu ka moolelo o Ka halawai kope elua a aponoia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hoahanau a me ka Olelo hooholo no J. H. Wood, i waiho wai nana

Hoohalike.

Hoohalolia; O ka palapala noi a John H. Wood o ka la 9 o Okakoba e aia no mamuli o keia mau manao penei a

E lilo no ke kahi wai o ka hawai Aupuni ~~ia~~ ma Nuuanu ia Mr. Wood no na mea i olelo ia mahiai na palapala noi, no na ka la mahahiki he iwakalua kumamalima; eia ae kekahi e hoomaopopo mau ia, o keia pono, eia no i ka lima o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, a ina e manao oia i kekahi manawa e hoohapu i na wai la ia Mr. Wood, ia ia no ka mana ke hana pela, a o ka pono o ka wai e pau koke no; Eia kekahi mea hou, I ka manawa e olelo ai ka Luna Awa o Honolulu e hoohiia ka wai a Mr. Wood, e malama no Mr. Wood a e hoopau koke i ka wai

2. Hoohalolia; E hoaaviia ke kope o keia Olelo hoohalo i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, a i ka Luna Awa a ia Mr. Wood

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala a Mr Dougherty e hoahanau ana i kona mao e noi ~~ete~~ mai i kukaana e hoponopono kodu e lana ana ma ke Awa. Hoohalo ia, e malamaia na ~~kupa~~ la

Privy Council Jan.y 29. 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria

Paki	Kanoa
Keliuanaoa	Kaeo
Kanaina	I. Young
Ii	Wyllie
Namakeha	Hopkins
Kapaakea	Allen
Piikoi	Lee
Kamehameha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes of two last meetings read and approved

J. H. Wood

Mr. Wyllie read a report and Resolution in favor of J. H. Wood for the use of water.

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the petition of John H. Wood, as expressed in his letter of 9th October be granted upon the following terms, that is to say;

1. The said Wood shall have water from the Government Pipe in Nuuanu Valley, for the purposes expressed in his petition, for the annual rent of twenty five dollars; provided always, and it is expressly understood, that this privilege is subject to the control of the Minister of the Interior; and that if at any time the said Minister shall see fit to altogether taboo the use of the said water by the said Wood, he shall have the power so to do, and the right to the use of the water shall immediately cease: And further provided, that whenever the Harbour Master of Honolulu shall direct the use of the water to be discontinued by the said Wood, the said Wood shall respect his order & discontinue the use forthwith.

2. Resolved; That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Minister of the Interior, the Harbor Master of Honolulu and to Mr. Wood.

Wm. Dougherty

Mr. Allen read a paper from Wm. Dougherty declaring his intention of applying for a patent for the right to repair ships while lying in the Harbor. Voted that the application be filed.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan.i 29 1855

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka olelo hookolo e pili ana i na palapala kuolimalima, a ua hoohololea

Hoku. 2.

Hoohololea, Ona pono i kaawiia ia Alfred A. Benson o New York ma ka palapala aelike i kakauia i ka la a pau ka manawa i olelokia i ka la a ua hoopau ia, aole e paa hou ae ko ka Moi Aupuni malaila; Aole na palapala aelike e ae no na pono kumakaa kaawale no na makaainana he lehulehu a ua kalaiaina hoi ka manawa, ua hoopau like io no, aole e paa ko ka Moi Aupuni malaila, a e hai ia ke kope o keia Olelo hookolo i na Poaono elelu ma ka Polynesian

Helu helu ae la Mr. Si i ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe komite no ke kulcana o Kekuanaoa ma ka pookoo. kukolo

Maikope o ke kukui, ua hoonoho ia Mr. Lee, L. Kamehameha, Piikoi a o Si hoi i komite hou e hoopono pono pu me ke Kiaaina

Hoopaneia a ka Poakahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan^{y}. 29 1855

Gov. Contracts — Mr. Wyllie read a resolution relating to contracts as follows & which passed

Resolved 2

Res. 2. — Resolved, That the privileges granted to Alford A. Benson of New York by contract dated October 30th 1852 ——— the time of which expires on the 30th October 1854 are void, and no longer binding upon the King's Government; and that all contracts for exclusive privileges for periods of years which have lapsed are similarly void and not binding upon the the King's Government, and that a copy of this resolution be published for three successive Saturdays in the Polynesian

Govern^{t}. Claims — Mr. Ii read the report of a committee respecting Gov. Kekuanaoa's claim to a portion of the reef.

After some debate Mr. Lee, L. Kamehameha, Piikoi and Ii were appointed a new committee to settle with the Governor

Adj^{d}. till Monday Next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Feb. 5 1855.

Ahakuula Mahu Febeuari 5. 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie o Victoria Kamamalu

Paki	Piikoi
Keliiahonui	Kaeo
Kanaina	Young
Ii	Allen
Namahaha	Wyllie
Kamehameha	Hopkins
Kapaakea	
L. Andrews	Kahanuolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helu ka Mookolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o keia Monele mua o Febeuari, o kona la no ia e hoike mai i ka hana — ia ia no keha hi hana nui me ka Moi a me ka Ahakuula, a i keia wa pono e hoike mai no. A ma kona ike ana i ka manao o kona aina e, aohe mea e makau ai i ko keia Pae Aina

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie, a malalo o ka Moi e noho nei, e pono pahu ke hooponopono a e pai hou i na Kanawai o keia Aha; a noi ae la i koonohoia ka poe Komite no keia hana. A mahope o ke kuka, ua koonohoia keia poe Komite; penei I. Ii, Mr. Allen, Mr. Wyllie

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala e noi ana, i lilo ka pahale kahi e noho nei Rev. Mr. Damon ia ia, e like me na pahale o na Misionari i lilo ia lakou

Hooko. 1.

No ka mea, ua koia e ka Poe koona, ke kahi pahale na ka poe American Seamen's Friend Society, kahi hoi e ku nei ka hale o Rev. Samuel C. Damon; a no ka mea, ua loaa ka palapala a ke Kahanuolelo a ka Seamen's Friend Society a ua olelo ia mahope; penei, I ka halawai ana a ka poe Koustues o ka American Seamen's Friend Society, ua hoholo ia, No ka noho kiekie ana o Rev. S. C. Damon i Kahuna pule no na Luina ma Honolulu, e noho ke Aupuni o Hawaii e hoolilo ia ia a me kona poe hoolina i kai pahale kahi ia e noho nei

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Feb. 5. 1855

Privy Council Feb. 5. 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

Paki	Piikoi
Keliiahonui	Kaio
Kanaina	Young
Ii	Allen
Namahana	Wyllie
Kamehameha	Hopkins
Kapuaiwa	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie's day

Mr. Wyllie stated that this being the first Monday of February it was his day to introduce business — that he had some business of importance to the King and Privy Council which at a proper time he should produce.

For. nations at peace with this

That so far as he knew of the disposition of foreign nations these islands at present nothing to fear.

New Edition of Bye Laws

Mr. Wyllie suggested that under the new reign there ought to be a corrected edition of the bye-laws of this Council; and asked that a committee be appointed for the purpose. After some debate a committee was appointed Viz. I. Ii. Mr. Allen, & Mr. Wyllie

Rev. S. C. Damon

Mr. Allen read a paper requesting that the lot on which Mr. Damon lives should be made over to him as the lands of Missionaries had been to them

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Whereas, an award was made to the American Seamen's Friend Society, by the Land Commission, of the lot of land on which the house, where the Rev. Samuel C. Damon resides, is situated; and whereas, a communication is on file from the Corresponding Secretary of the Seamen's Friend Society, which declares that, at a recent meeting of the Board of Trustees of the American Seamen's Friend Society, it was resolved unanimously that, in consideration of the said Rev. S. C. Damon's long and useful services, as Seamen's Chaplain in Honolulu, the Sandwich Island Government be requested to make over to him and his heirs, a title to the parsonage and premises now occupied by

He Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Feb. 5. 1855

e like me ka lilo ana o na palale o ka poe Misionari a me ko laua poe hoolilina. Nolaila

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Rev. Samuel C. Damon a me kona poe hoolilina a me kona poe hope no ka palale kahi e like me ka palale o ua Rev. S. C. Damon nei ma Honolulu

Olelo ae la Mr. Allen, he waha kahahaha o ka poe Komisina no ka dute, no ka waiho ana o Mr. Everett i kana Oihana. Ua hoohololia, e lilo o John Meek i panihaka nona.

Noi ae la o Kanaina i loaa ia ia kana mau palapala ano alodio no kona maluaina, me ke kumu ole

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Young i ka palapala noi a Kuhia i palapala ano alodio nana

Hoop. 2.

Hoohololia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Kuhia no kona kuleana i helu ia 656 ma Honolulu Oahu na na $60.—

Hai mai la ka Moi i kona manao e kaa like i ka pae Aina o Hawaii mahope iki ae o ka halawai ana o ka Ahaolelo

Hoopauu ia a ka Poaha hi.

him, in like manner as similar Parsonages have been secured to Missionaries and their families; Therefore,

Res. Resolved; that a Fee simple Title be granted to the Rev Samuel C. Damon and his heirs and assigns, of the Lot of land on which is situated the Parsonage, where the said Rev. S. C. Damon now resides in Honolulu

Commissioner of Customs Mr. Allen mentioned that there was a vacancy in the number of Commissioners of Customs by the resignation of Mr Everett. It was voted that John Mott be appointed in his place

I. Ii Kanaina Kanaina asked that his claims to land should be awarded to him without expence

Kuhia Mr. Young presented the land award of Kuhia & asked for an allodial title

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Fee Simple Title to Kuhia for his claim No. 656 in Honolulu Oahu for the sum of $60.00

His Majesty's Tour His Majesty announced that he contemplated a Tour of the Islands soon after the meeting of the Legislature

Adj^d till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kammehameha IV. Feb. 19 1833

Noho mai la Ga Moi o Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie o Victoria

Ketuamaua	Kaeo
Kanaina	Young
Ii	Allen
Namahaha	Wyllie
Kamehameha	Hopkins
Kapaakea	Lee
Piikoi	

L. Andrews Kahaunaolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr. Allen i ka nui o na dala ma ka waihona dala; penei, "O ka nui o na dala ma ka waihona i keia la [Feb 19] he $33,575.27 ia. — Hoike mai no hoi i ke kumu o o kona nui ole aku i na aie — Helu helu ae la i ka palapala a Dr. Judd, a malope o ke kauoha ua hookoloia keia

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia; Ua aeea ia Mr. Allen e ~~ka~~ hoopanee iki aku a ole e hoi aku ia G.P. Judd e hookaa i na dala i nalowale oiai ~~ai~~ oia i noho Kuhina Waiwai

Helu helu ae la hoi Mr. Allen i keia a ua hookoloia ae la

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; O ka hoopono pono ana i na bila kikoo a ka Kuhina Waiwai i kana ai no na dala he iwakalua kaumamaono tausani a me iwakalua kaumamaono mekaneta 38 a ua hoounaia aku ia i ka waihona dala Suffolk i Boston i okiia, e aeea no

Hoi ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mea no na dala lilo ma ka Oihana kauoha

Hoi mai la no hoi no ka palapala hoopaa a Mr. Benson he $20,000, a ninau ae la i ka Aha, e hoi aku anei e hookumuia anei?

Hoholo ae la, e hoopanee aloheia no Mr. B.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala a Mr. Lyons e noi ana, o kekahi aina i lilo mua i kekahi kanaka e kaawale ia hoi no kekahi kanaka e ae

Hook. 3.

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Feb. 19 1855.

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria

Ketuanaoa	Kaeo
Ranaina	Young
Ii	Allen
Namakeha	Wyllie
Kamehameha	Hopkins
Kapaakea	Lee
Piikoi	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual

Minutes read and approved

Rep. of Treas. Mr. Allen read an account of monies in the Treasury as follows. "The amount of cash on hand this morning" [Feb. 19th.] "is $33.375.27" Also some reasons why he had not enforced payment of some dues—Read a letter from Letter of Dr. Judd Dr. Judd. After conversation the following resolution passed.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That Mr. Allen be authorized to suspend, for the present, the enforcement of the claim against G. P. Judd for a deficiency account as Minister of Finance

Negociation of Bills Mr. Allen also read the following Resolution which also passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the negociation of Bills of Exchange, made by the Minister of Finance, for the sum of Twenty one Thousand, Twenty six 58/100 Dollars, and which have been by him transmitted to the Suffolk Bank, Boston for collection is hereby approved

Exp. of War Mr. Wyllie made some statements relative to some expenses in the Department of War.

Mr. Benson's Bond Also some statements relative to Mr. Benson's Bonds of $20,000 and asked the Privy Council whether it should be enforced or Mr. Benson released

Suspended Voted that action be suspended until Mr. B. is heard from.

Let. of L. Lyons respect. exchange of land Mr. Allen read a letter from Mr. Lyons requesting that some land conveyed by deed to one person be given to another

Res. 3.

 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Feb. 19 1855

Hooh. 3.

Hookoloia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopau i ka palapala hoolilo aina no ke kahi aina ma Aumanu, Hamakua Mokupuni Hawaii i lilo hoi ia S. A. Simmons aole nae oia i hookaa iki i ka dala; a e hoolilo hoi ia wahi ia Eduard Van Hauten ia ia e hookaa i ka dala i olelocia; ua maopopo hoi ka manao o Mr. Simmons e hoihoi hou aku i ka aina ma ka palapala a Mr. L. Lyons.

Hoike hou mai la Mr. Wyllie i ke ano o kekahi mau aina o Dr. Wood ma Kauai.

Hooh. 4.

Hookoloia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaawi i ka palapala ano aloha ia R. W. Wood no kela wahi aina i moeia ma ka Ahupuaa o Welioweli, he 625 aka; a o ka aina hoi i kapa ia o "Paa" i kuai pu ia me Piikoi, hookahi tausani dala ka uku $1000.~

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Kauhookahi i kalaia kona hewa

Hooh. 5.

Hookoloia; Ke hoike kaaha aku nei kela Aha i ko laua manao, i kala aku ka Moi ia Kauhookahi i hoahewaia i ka Ahahoohololokolo kaapuni ma Kauai i ka malama o Febowaori 1855 no ka make helu helu, a ua hoopaiia i ekolu malama paahao a elima dala.

Kahea hou ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala noi a Mr. Rykman no ka pono o ka uapo — Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala noi i loaa mamua — Aole i hoike mai ka pae Kom. Noi ae la Mr. Lee, Komite, e kuuia aole e hana, ua aeia, a ua hoonoho ia Mr. Allen i panihaka no na.

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mau palapala me ke kuikahi me ko Norewai a me Sweden, a noi ae la i ka Aha i ae mai. Oke kukea iho la no ia, a maloko ua hoaawiia i ka poe Aha Kuhina

Helu helu ae la Mr. Young i ka palapala a Lahilahi ka Wahine a Kaeo, e noi ana i wahi aina ma Molokai no kanwahi ma Hawaii i kuaiia e ke Aupuni

Hooh. 6.

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to cancel the conveyance of a lot of land, situated in Ahuaanu, Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, to S. A. Simmons who has not paid any portion of the consideration, and that the same be conveyed to Edward Van Hauten on his payment of said consideration money — It appearing that Mr. Simmons wishes to relinquish the purchase, by letter of L. Lyons.

Dr. Wood Kauai. Mr. Wyllie brought up again the claims of Dr. Wood to lands on Kauai.

Res. 4

Res. 4 Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant an allodial title to R. Wood for that portion of his plantation lying in the Ahupuaa of Weliweli consisting of 625 acres, and also of the land known as "Paia" purchased by him of J. Piikoi, for the sum of one thousand dollars [$1000.]

Kaulookeahi Pet for Mr. Lee read a petition in behalf of Kauleokeahi for a pardon

Res. 5.

Res 5. Resolved; That this Council respectfully advise His Majesty to grant a pardon to Kaulookeahi convicted for Bigamy at the February Term of the Circuit Court for 1855 and sentenced to six months imprisonment and a fine of Five Dollars.

Rykman Wharf Mr. Wyllie called up the petition of Mr. Rykman for wharf privileges — Mr. Wyllie read the petition handed in some time since — The Committee had not reported — Mr. Lee, one of the committee begged to be released from the duties which was granted by vote and Mr. Allen appointed in his place

Treaty with Norway & Sweden Mr. Wyllie produced some documents in connection with a treaty with Norway and Sweden and asked the approval of Privy Council. After consultation the subject was referred by vote to the Cabinet Council

Lahilahi Mr. Young brought forward a petition in favor of Lahilahi wife of Kaeo, asking that a tract of land on Molokai in lieu of his lands on Hawaii which had been sold by Government

Res. 6.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Feb. 19 1855

Hoohui 6.

Hoohololi; Ua kauohaia ka Kuhina Kalaiaina
e ae aku i ka palapala noi a Kaeo no kana wahine

Hoopauia ka Aha a ka Poaha

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Feb. 19. 1855

Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be ordered to grant the petition of Kaeo in behalf of his wife.

Council adj? to Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Feb. 26. 1835

Aha Kuka Malu Feb. 26. 1835
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Ka Moi Wahine o Victoria

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	Young
Kanaina	Kalo
Piikoi	Hopkins
Ii	Wyllie
Kapaakea	Lee
Namakeha	Allen
L. Andrews	Kekauonohi

Helu helu ia pule
Helu helu ka Mookolo a ua aponoia
Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Kuke

Hook. 1.

Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia Oute i ka palapala ano aoelio no ka Kuleana i kelia 8635 ma Kalawahine, i Honolulu, hookahi loi, me ka uka ole

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a J. S. Gower

Hook. 2.

Hoholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoopau i ka palapala aoelio i kelia 966 manuele o ka palapala a Keoua ma ka lima o J. S. Gower, a e kauoha ia oia, ma keia hope aku, aole e haawi aku i na palapala aoelio no na aina kuai, a kapuna e manua ka Luna kuai Aupuni i na Dala i kona waiwai dala no ia aina a me ka palapala sila; a laila e aku paha ka Luna kuai ai na i ke Kalaiaina i kona loaa ana ka dala e uku aku no ia mau aina

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala hoopii a Stephen Bradley i kalelia kona kuwa

Hook. 3.

Hoholoia; Eia ka manao kaakaa o keia Aha i ka Moi, aole e ae aku i ka palapala hoopii a Stephen Bradley i keia manawa

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a L. Konia e kuai aina ka haawiia i ke Kom. O Ii, Paki, o Kamehameha

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi noeau no ka mai puupuu E ola ana kekahi poe

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Feb. 26 1855

Priy Council Feb. 26 1855

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Keliuonava	Young
Kanaina	Kalo
Piikoi	Hopkins
Ii	Wyllie
Kapaakea	Lee
Namakeha	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Kuke — Mr. Lee read the petition of S. Kuke for an allodial title.

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant to S. Kuke a fee simple for his land claim No. 8635 in Kalawahine, Honolulu, consisting one loi fee of commutation.

J. J. Gower — Mr. Lee also read the application J. J. Gower.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to annul the Royal Patent No. 966, agreeably with Kekoa's application as expressed through Mr. J. J. Gower; and that he be instructed for the future not to make out Royal Patents for lands sold, until the Government Agent making the sale shall first remit the money to his Department for said lands and the Patent; or until said agent shall state to the Interior Department, that he ~~was~~ has the money in hand to pay for said lands

S. Bradley — Mr. Lee read a Petition from Stephen Boadly for a pardon

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That this Council respectfully advise his Majesty not to grant the pardon of Stephen Boadly at this present time

Konia — Mr. Lee read the petition of L. Konia to purchase land

Com. — Referred to a com. of J. Ii, Paki, & Kamehameha

Vaccination — Mr. Wyllie made some remarks respecting the small pox — That vaccination was going forward &c.

He Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Feb. 26: 1833

Manao ae la Ka Moi e hai aku i ka Kahu i ka hoohololea i na palapala ~~ka~~ noi i ano alohilo, a hoohololea o ka Poalima ma ka la e hana ai

Eia kekahi olelo i hoohololea

Hoh. 4.

Na ka Moi

Ua olioli ka manao o ka Moi e kahea aku i ka Ahaolelo e kalawai i Honolulu i ka Poaono ka la 7 ia o Aperila

Hoopauea a ka Poalima

Land claims

His Majesty proposed that a day be set apart for taking up land claims which passed by vote and next Friday was appointed as the day.

The following resolution was then passed

Res. 4

By Authority

By Authority

It has pleased the King to convoke the Legislature to meet in Honolulu on Saturday the seventh of April

Adj. till Friday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mauraki 5. 1855

Ahahuuka Malu Mauraki 5 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Kanaina	Kapaahua
Piikoi	Young
Kaeo	Hopkins
Ii	Wyllie
Kanoa	Lee
Namahaha	Allen

L. Andrews Kakaulelo

Helu helu ka Pule

Helu helu ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ma kana Oihana, ua malu-hia ko na aina e

Helu helu ae la Mr. Young i ka palapala a Kahalaa no ka hooponopono ana i ka pa ma ke alo i kapaia he Ahahele alii; Ua haawiia i ke Komite; Penei, Ii, Lee, Hopkins

Hoahaka ae la Mr. Lee Kom. no ke kuleana o ke Kiaaina ma Ahahuuka; Ua aeia kono manao

Noi ae la Mr. Wyllie ma ka aoao o Mr. Young i waiho dala e hoomaikai ai i kona hale. Ua hoopaneeia

Helu helu ~~ia~~ ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Wm. Humphreys i palapala ono alodio nana

Hoh. 1.

Hoholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia William Humphreys no kona pahale ma Honolulu, oia ke kuleana i helu ia 9 7 B. ia ia nō e ukiu mai no ke kumu kuleana i kona Koluhumamahiku 37/100 dala

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala a Kaleimoku

Hoh. 2.

Hoholoia; E haawiia ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaleimoku a me kona poe hoolilona no ka aina i helu ia 577 ma Honolulu na la kou e ukiu mai i Hookahi haneri dala a me kanalima

Olelo ae la Piikoi, ia ia ke kahi mau palapala kuleana aia i ka lima o Mr. Young, manao oia i ano alodio me ka ukiu ole

Olelo ae la Mr. ~~Wyllie~~ Lee, koke koke aku Mr. Lee i keia au puni noi ai la oia ona ona ka i waiho ano alodio na Kalin Kai

Hoh. 3.

Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 5 1855

Priv Council March 5 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kanaina	Kapaakea
Piikoi	Young
Kaeo	Hopkins
Ii	Wyllie
Kanoa	Lee
Namakeha	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Foreign Affairs — Mr. Wyllie stated that Foreign Affairs of his department were in a peaceable state

Haalelea — Mr. Young read a letter from Haalelea requesting an alteration of the fence in the lane called Palace walk. Referred by vote to a committee Viz. Ii, Lee, Hopkins

Com. Rep. Ahakuluiki — Mr. Lee, Com. reported on a claim by the Gov. of a place at Ahakuluiki. Report adopted.

Mr. Young loan — Mr. Wyllie asked in behalf of Mr. Young for a loan for the repairs of his house. Post-poned till next council

Wm. Humphries — Mr. Lee read the petition of Wm. Humphries for an allodial Title

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to William Humpreys for his House lot in Honolulu known as land claim No. 97 B, he paying for the Government rights therein the sum of Thirty seven 50/100 Dollars

Kalaimoku — Mr. Lee read the Application of Kalaimoku

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kaleimoku and his heirs for land claim No. 577 in Honolulu, they paying for the Government rights therein the sum of one Hundred and fifty dollars

Piikoi stated that he had some ~~lands~~ claims in the hands of Mr. Young for which he wished allodial titles without commutation

Lee Kaliuokai — Mr. Wyllie said, as Mr. Lee is about to leave the islands, he requested on his behalf an allodial Title in Kaliu Kai

Res. 3.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Maraki 5. 1855

Hoh. 3.

Hoholoia; Oka palapala aloelio a Mr. Lee i noi ai ma kuna palapala o ka la 2 o Maraki 1855 i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e. aeia no me ka uhai ole no kana oihana Peresidena o ka Poe Hoona kuleana Aina. Ua hoholoia

No ka hoholo ana oia Olelo hoholo, na kau iho la Mr. Lee i keia palapala na ka Moi

Na Ka Moi ma ka Akahakuka Malu,

Oka mea nona ka inoa malalo ke
~~me ka~~ manao aloha kona no ka Olelohoholo o keia la me ka ~~ka~~ kaawi mai i palapala ano aloelio no Kalihi Kai i Honolulu me ka uhai ole; aka, me ka manao kupono ia ia iho, me ka manao kupono i ko Ka Moi aupuni, me ke ano o kona wa i hala a me ka manao laina i kona ano mahope; aole e hiki me ka manao pono ke loaa i kela wahi me ka uhai ole. Oka hana pela, he mea ia i kona manao e hoopoino loihi ai i ko Ka Moi aupuni, a nolaila, me ka manao kaakaa, ke pale aku nei ia, aole e loaa ia ia ma ia ano, a he nui aku nei ia i ka Moi a me Ka Akahakuka Malu e hoopau i ka mea i hoholoia; a nana no e uhai aku e like me kela mea keia mea aole oia ka Luna aupuni

Maraki 5 1855 William L. Lee

A kekehi ia palapala a noonoia, eia ka mea i hoholoia

Hoh. 4.

Hoholoia; E kaawia ka palapala ano aloelio ia Wm. L. Lee no kona aina i kapaia o Kalihi Kai ma Oahu, ua helu ia 11,225 $ 300 ka uhai

Kehukehu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala a Mr. Cummings me ka noi mai i hoopanee ia ka manawa e uhai ai i kona aina

Hoh. 5.

Hoholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ae aku ia P. Cummings e hoopanee i ka uhai ana i elima kanaka me 4 dala no ka mahakihi hoohaki, he aie ia no kekahi apana aina i kuai ia me ke Aupuni. Mo ae la ua aina la ma Kona i Hawaii, a ua kapaia o Waiea, me ka uhai hoopanee, e hoomalu ia hoi ua aina la

Ua ninau ia ke ano o kekahi aina a Mr. Fornander i makemake ai, hoohaha ae la Mr. Lee i ke ano o ia mea

Hoopanee ia a ua Pooha

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Fee Simple Title applied for by Mr. Lee, in his Letter of 2nd March 1853, to the Minister of the Interior be granted; and free of Commutation in consideration for his long important gratuitous services as President of the Lands Commission. This was passed.

Mr. Lee's letter In view of the foregoing Resolution Mr. Lee addressed the following letter to His Majesty

~~May it Please Your Majesty~~

To His Majesty in Privy Council

The undersigned is deeply grateful for the Resolution this day passed, granting him a Royal Patent for Kalia Kai in Honolulu as a gratuity; but he cannot consistently with his conscientious duty to himself and your Majesty's Government, with all his past life, and with what he hopes his future may be, accept of this gratuity.— To do so, would, in his opinion, be a great and lasting injury to Your Majesty's Government, and therefore, he respectfully declines to accept the grant on such terms; and begs of your Majesty and Privy Council to reconsider your action and charge him what is charged to others, not Government Officers, in like cases

March 5. 1853. William L. Lee

The above having been read and considered the following Resolution was passed

Res. 4.

Res. 4 Resolved; That a Fee Simple Title be granted to Hon. Wm. L. Lee for his land known as Kalia Kai on Oahu Known as claim No. 11.225 for the sum of $300.—

Cummins Mr. Allen read a letter from Mr. Cummins requesting a suspension of payment for land for reasons mentioned.

Res. 5

Res. 5. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to grant to P. Cummings a post-ponement of one year for the payment of Five hundred & Fourteen Dollars due for a tract of land purchased of the Government; said land is situated in Kona Island of Hawaii called Haiea; with interest to be added. Security on the land is to be retained

Formander The question was called up respecting Mr. Formander's land; Mr. Lee explained the circumstances

Adj'd till Thursday to take up land claims

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mar. 9 1835

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 9 1835
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Namakeha
Keauanaoa	Kamehameha
Kanaina	Wyllie
Kaeo	Lee
Ii	Allen
Kanoa	Armstrong

L. Andrews Kahaunolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i Ka Moi, o ka Mokuu manuwa i pae iho nei, aole i Kuni i ka pukaniahi aloha, me ka manao ole no nae i ka hoowahawaha i ke aupuni

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala noi a D. Quinlan no ka hoolaha i ka wai ma ka kaa i ma Honolulu, oia wale iho no

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi wai e aa a G.L. Lucc. Ua hoonohoia kekahi poe Komite e noonoo ma ia mau palapala noi wai; penei, Armstoong, Paki, Allen

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala noi a Mssrs. Bishop and Lee e Kuai i wahi aina kuina kolu e pili ana i ko laua

Hook. 1.

Hoohoia; Na ka Kukina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala kolilo i wahi aina kuina kolu ia William L. Lee a me Charles R Bishop, ua nooe ae la ua aina la ma waena o ko laua wahi a me ke alanui ma Waikiki, Kanalima kumamaha 50/100 dala ka uku me ka Ekta

Ninau ae la ke Kiaaina i ka mea i kanaia e ke Kom. no Ahakuhui; Aole i olelo kona manao no ka manao o ka poe Kom. I ke kuka ana, ua koopaneia, a na ke Komite e koho ke kou mai i ko laua manao

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Allen i kekahi mea no Waikahalulu, a koho ae la i ka palapala kolilo aina i ke Aupuni. Helu helu ae la no koi i kekahi olelo hoakaka a hoohalo iho. Ua hoonohoia ke Komite e kaonaikiu pu me ke Aliiwahine no ka hooponopono ana i ka palapala kolilo aina a me ke kaa ana o na dala. Eia ka poe Komite o ~~Armstoong~~ Allen, Armstrong a me Kanaina

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i kuia Olelo hoo holo

Hook. 2.

Hoohoia; E hoonohoia o Allen, Armstrong a me

Privy Council March 9 1855.
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Namakeha
Keliiahonui	Kamehameha
Kanaina	Wyllie
Kaeo	Lee
Ii	Allen
Kanoa	Armstrong

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Ship of War Decatur — Mr. Wyllie stated to His Majesty that the ship of war had lately arrived and ~~and~~ had not fired a salute but without any disrespect to the Government

Pet. of D Quinlan — Mr. Wyllie read a petition from D. Quinlan respecting supplying fresh water; wished an exclusive privilege

Pet. of Capt. Luce — Mr. Lee read another petition for water privileges by G. L. Luce. On both the above petitions the following committee were appointed Viz. Armstrong, Paki, Allen

Com. Bishop & Lee — Mr. Allen read a petition from Messrs. Bishop and Lee to purchase a triangular piece of land adjoining theirs.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to convey to William L. Lee and Charles R. Bishop a gore of land intervening between a lot they now own called Kuaihee and the Street on Waikiki plains, for the sum of fifty four dollars 50/100 per acre

Ahahuikui — The Governor asked what had been done by the Committee respecting Ahahuikui; and expressed dissatisfaction with the Report of the Com. On consultation, the further consideration was postponed for the committee to report further

Waikahalulu — Mr. Allen made some statements respecting Waikahalulu and produced a deed to the Government from the Queen. He also read a preamble and resolution. By vote a committee was

Com. appointed — appointed to confer with the Queen respecting the completion of the deed and the payment of the money. Messrs. Allen, Armstrong and Kanaina the committee

Mr. Lee read the following Resolution.

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved; Messrs Allen, Armstrong and Kanaina

Kanaina i poe Komite nana e kamailio pu me ke Alii wahine no na hemahema o ka palapala lilo aina o Waikahalulu Kai i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, a e ae aku ia ia i na waiwai ke ae ana o ko na palapala kibo dala Aupuni

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia olelo hoholo no ka hoomaikai ana i ka awa, e kandia ma keia hope aku

Hoholoia; He poe kuiwai Kanaka Hawaii ina e oluolu ke Alii; penei, o ke Alii Moi, o ke Alii wahine, o ke Kuaina o Kekuanaoa, a me na lii e ae a pau, a me na kanaka malalo o ka Moi, nona na kuleana maoli ma Waikahalulu ma ka Hikina ma ke komohana pahu o ka awa, a me na kanaka pahahi e ae pahu e noho ana malalo o ka Moi, ke poe koi e koo pau mi i ko ka Moi Aupuni, e manao ana koi e kui pu me ia poe e hooponopono ai i ka awa ma ke ano kookahi a aku koi maamuli o ka manao o ka mea kana aku a mai, a e koiko mai oia i ke ano o ka kana ana, a ae aku no ka poe Ahahuikaa Malu; a o na mea a pau nona na kuleana ma ia mau wahi, e kaawiia na dala i kela mea keia mea ka lihi me ka waiwai o kona kuleana no koko mai o na dala i kaawiia ai no ia kana, a o na mea a pau e kaawi ana i na dala, a ua oi aku ka waiwai o kaawahi i konoia, e koikoia ka oi aku ma na dala maoli no.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Kamahalo

Hoh. 3.

Hoholoia; E kaawiia ka palapala ano aloha ia Kamahalo no kona kuleana i helu ia 833 ma Kalokohonu, Honolulu, ia ia e ukiu mai i Kanaka dala no ko ke Aupuni kuleana

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Kauwa no Lahaina

Hoh. 4.

Hoholoia; E kaawiia ka palapala aloha ia Kauā no kona kuleana i helu ia 4320 apana 102 ma Lahaina ke iwakaluna dala ka kumu kuai

Hoh. 5.

Hoholoia; E kaawiia ka palapala aloha ia Kaua no kona aina i helu ia 4320 apana 3 ma Lahaina $81. o ke kumu kuai

be appointed a Committee to confer with the Queen about certain informalities in her deed of Waikiki & Kalihi Kai to the Minister of the Interior; and also to warn her of the dangers she is exposed to in reference to the Exchequer Bills

Mr Wyllie read the following resolution respecting the improvement of the Reef, to be acted upon hereafter

Wyllie: Reef Res.

Resolved; That a purely Hawaiian joint stock Company, ~~comprizing~~ (if it please the King) His Majesty the King, Her Majesty the Queen Dowager, His Excellency Governor Kekuanaoa, and all other Chiefs and private parties, subjects of the King, possessed of just rights to any parts of the Reefs on the East & West sides of the Port, comprizing also such other private parties being also subjects of the King and known supporters of His Majesty's Government as may wish to subscribe to the Company for improving the Port and Reefs on one uniform and general plan by a competent Civil Engineer, which plan is to be approved by this Council; and that to all parties having such rights to any part of said Reefs, a sum equal to the value of each of such private rights be discounted to each possessor of such rights from the amount of the share in such general plan of improvement, as he or she may have taken, and that in all cases where the amount of Shares taken by such private claimants may not equal the value of ~~them~~ their present rights, the difference shall be paid in cash.

Kamahalo

Mr. Lee read the Application of Kamahalo

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kamahalo for his claim No. 833 in Kalotokohou, Honolulu, he paying forty dollars for the Govt. rights therein.

Kauwa

The Application of Kauwa of Lahaina was read

Res. 4

Res. 4.

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kauwa for his claim No. 4320 Parts 1 & 2 in Lahaina at the price of twenty dollars

Kauwa Res. 5

Res. 5

Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kauwa for his land, claim No. 4320 Part 3 in Lahaina, at the price $ 81.00

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Halai
Hook. 6.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloelo ia Halai no kona kuleana i helu ia 1170 ma Kuleana ka, Honolulu, ia ia e ulu mai i $27 3/100 no ko ke Aupuni kuleana

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Z. Kaauwai, a ua haawiia i ka poe hooponopono waiwai a ka Moi i mate

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Hanalei
Hook. 7.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloelo ia Hanalei no kona kuleana i helu ia 6760 ma Lahaina kanaka ina ela ke kumu kuai

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Kaanaana
Hook. 8.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala aloelo ia Kaanaana no kona kuleana i helu ia 410 ma Kaala aluna, Honolulu, $25.~ ke kumu kuai

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Kuokoa
Hook. 9.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala aloelo ia Kuokoa no kona kuleana i helu ia 470 ma Puako, Lahaina he $25.~ ke kumu kuai

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Napeke
Hook. 10.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala aloelo ia Napeke no kona kuleana i helu ia 79 ma Ala Hoteta, Honolulu he $25.~ ke kumu kuai

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Kuheleaumoku
Hook. 11.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala aloelo ia Kuheleaumoku no kona kuleana i helu ia 2287 ma Kamakela, Honolulu, he $25~ ka ulu

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Makana
Hook. 12.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala aloelo ia Makana no kona kuleana i helu ia 652 ma Honolulu ia ia e ulu mai i $25~ no ko ke Aupuni kuleana

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Nainoo
Hook. 13.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala aloelo ia Nainoo

Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 9 1853

Halai — The Application of Halai ~~was~~ was read

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Halai for his claim No. 1170 in Kukuanaka, Honolulu, he paying twenty seven 50/100 dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Kaauwai — The Application by K. Kauwai was read and referred to the Executors of the King's Will

Kanalei — The Application of Kanalei was read

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kanalei for his claim No. 6760 in Lahaina at the price of fifty five Dollars

Kaanaana — The Application of Kaanaana was read

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kaanaana for his claim No. 410 in Kaalaalaina, Honolulu, at the price of Twenty five dollars

Kuokoa — The Application of Kuokoa was read

Res. 9.

Res. 9. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kuokoa, for his lands claim No. 470 in Puako, Lahaina, at the Price of Twenty five Dollars ($25.~)

Napeke — The Application of Napeke was read

Res. 10.

Res. 10 — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Napeke for his land, claim No. 79 in Hotel Street, Honolulu, at the price of twenty five dollars

Kuheleumoku — The Application of Kuheleaumoku was read

Res. 11.

Res. 11. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be and is hereby granted to Kuheleaumoku for his land, claim No. 2287 in Kamakela, Honolulu, at the price of twenty five Dollars

Mahana — The Application of Mahana was read

Res. 12.

Res. 12. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Mahana for his claim No. 652 in Honolulu, he paying twenty five dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Nauoo — The Application of Nauoo was read

Res. 13.

Res. 13. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Nauoo

no Kona Kuleana i helu ia 151 ma Kapuukolo, Honolulu,
ia ia e uku ai i $10.— no Ke Alupuni Kuleana

Helu helu ia Na palapala a Ketoa
Hoz. 14.

Hoohololia; Ehaawiia Na palapala alodio ia
Ketoa no Kona aina i helu ia 1799 ma Kuaanana, Honolulu
ia ia e uku ai i $45.— no Ke Alupuni kuleana malaila

Hoopaneia a Na Poaikahi

for his lands claim No. 151 in Kapuukolo, Honolulu, he paying ten dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Kekoa The Application of Kekoa was read

Res. 14.

Res. 14. Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kekoa for his lands, claim No. 1799 in Puuaahana Honolulu, he paying forty five dollars for the ~~same~~ Govt. rights therein

Council adj^d till Monday

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. March 12 1855

Aha Kuka Malu Malaki 12 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Kanoa
Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Wyllie
Piikoi	Hopkins
Ii	Armstrong
Kaeo	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Kaauwaolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Mooolelo a na aponoia

Helu hilu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka Olelo hoohuli no ka Halekula Alii kahiko

Hoohl. 1.

Hoholoia; E hoonohoia o Ke Alii opio o L. Kamehameha ame Mr. Allen me ke Kuhina Aopalapala kekahi i poe komiti na kakou e milimili i ka hale kula Alii kahiko, e hooponopono hoi e like me ko kakou manao o ke pono, e hookaa hoi i ka lilo no lokoa mai o ka loea, a e hiki mai i ka kakou kana i keia Aha malaila hope aku.

Hoohl. 2.

Hoholoia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka mea a ke Kuhina Aopalapala i kuhikuhi ai o J. Hardy e like oia i Kahukula no ka Apana 3 ma Kauai ma kahi o C.K. Bond i waiho i kana oihana; a o Maanea hoi e like oia i Kahukula no ka apana 6 o Hawaii ma kahi o Lanakea i waiho i kana oihana

Ninau ae la ke Kiaaina e hooponoponoia paha kona wahi mahai o ka hale kau.

Hoohl. 3.

Hoholoia; Ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia Keliuanaoa i 18 kapuai ma ka hahai a e hoo mahai aku i 24 kapuai e pili ana i ke kahua o ka hale kau, e ana pono e ia mamua o ka hoolilo ia ana. Ua hoolilo ia keia wahi me ka hoomaopopo aku, he wahi paha no ke Aupuni, mahalo paha o na kuleana o na poe mea aina e pili ana, a he mea ia e hoopono ai i na kuleana a pau i kuaiia ia Govier e ke Aupuni, ka mea hoi a ~~ke Kiaaina~~ M. Keliuanaoa i makemake ai

Priy Council March 12. 1855
Presht His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Kanoa
Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Wyllie
Piikoi	Hopkins
Ii	Armstrong
Kaeo	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual
Minutes read and approved

Royal School House

Mr. Armstrong read a resolution respecting the Old Royal School House

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That Prince L. Kamehameha and Mr. Allen be appointed in connection with the Minister of ~~the~~ Interior Public Instruction, to examine the old Royal School buildings, make what repairs they consider necessary to secure them, defraying the expense out of the rent, and report the result of their proceedings to this council at a future meeting.

Res 2.

School Inspectors

Res 2. Resolved; That this Council approve of the nomination by the Minister of Public Instruction to appoint J. Hardy as School Inspector of the 3rd district of Kauai, in place of E. P. Bond Esq. resigned; and of Maanea as School Inspector of the 6th district of Hawaii in place of Lauhea resigned.

Gov. Ahakuekui

The Governor asked that his claim at Ahakuekui be settled — he claimed a place makai of the Ice-house

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is directed to convey to Kekuanaoa 18 feet on the shore and extend seaward 24 feet adjoining the lot now occupied by an Ice-house, the survey of which is ~~to~~ be accurately made before conveyance is made. This conveyance is made with the full understanding that it only includes the Government rights and subject to all the legal rights of adjacent owners, and to be in full discharge of all Equitable rights for the land sold to Gravier by the Government, as claimed by M. Kekuanaoa.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mauaki 12. 1855

Olelo au la Mr. Li, he waki kuhikuwa no ka nui o ke kahua i kiolimalimaia i na Luna o ka halewiki palaoa maka

Hoike mai la Mr. Armstrong, i ka hiki mai ana o ke Kumu no ka Halekula Alii

Helu helu au la Mr. Allen i kona Olelo hoohole

Hoh. 4.

Hoohuloia; E kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai kudala, mahope o ka hoike aku ana, a o ke kumu kuai mua ke dala kiostaki ma ka ehu, i keia mau apana aina i moeia ma Maui Hikina, i anaia e J. S. Gower Luna Aina no ke Aupuni i like me kana palapala noi e kuai

437 E ka ma Palahuiha & Kamehamake, Kula Maui Hikina
732 — — ma Hoolauula, Kula, i anaia ma na apana elima, a makemake mai na kanaka elima
359 — — ma Keahua, Kula
210 — — ma Kailua a me Keahua
138 — — ma Holowa a me Hanokoka, Hamakua kia

Helu helu au la Mr. Allen i keia

Hoh. 5.

Hoohuloia; E kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai kudala i ka apana aina ma kahi e kuai aku ai na alanui o Beritania a Puowaina, oia hau wahi i noiia i ka la 5 o keia malama o Maraki nei. O ka mua kuai mua aku aia i ka manao o ke Kuhina. O James Stewart ka mea i noi mai

O ka Moi, ma kana Olelo ponoi, kukuluhi oia i ka mea Hon. ia Wm. L. Lee he Elele e i Amerika Huipuia. Mahope iho, helu helu au la Mr. Hyllii i keia mau Olelo hoohole.

Hoh. 6.

Hoohuloia; Read aku nei keia Aha i ka hoonohoia ana e ke Alii i ka Mea Hanohano ia Wm. L. Lee Luna kanawai nui o ka Aha Kiekie, o Ko ka Moi Elele e a Kuhina ano o loa no hoi i na hale Alii ma Washington, ma Ladana, ma Parisa a me St Petersburg; Ua maopopo ia hoi, aole oia e holo aku ma na wahi hope ekua i olelo ia, a maopopo ka pono

Steam Mill

Mr. Si stated that there was a mistake respecting the size of the lot leased to the Agents of the Steam Mill.

Teacher

Mr. Armstrong announced that a Teacher had arrived for the Royal School.

Mr. Allen read the following resolution

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to offer at public Auction, after ~~publication~~ proper public notice, and at a minimum price of not less than one Dollar per acre, the following tracts of land situated on East Maui as surveyed by John D. Gower, Land Agent for the Government, and as applied for by him to sell, as by his letters on file will offer

43⅞ Acres in Palaauiwa & Kamehamaka Kula, East Maui
732 In Hoolawa Kula, surveyed in six lots, and applied for by five persons — Kula
359 In Keahua - Kula
210 In Kaiwa and Keahua
138 In Holowa and Hoolokola Hamakua loa

Mr. Allen also read the following

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to offer at Public Auction sale, the Lot of land at the corner of Britania Street and Punch bowl Street as applied for on the 5th of March instant - at a minimum price to be fixed by said Minister. The applicant is James Stewart

Wm. L. Lee Ext Envoy

His Majesty under his prerogative Nominated His Honor Wm. L. Lee as Envoy Extraordinary to the United States. After which Mr. Wyllie read the following Resolutions

Res. 6.

Res. 6.

Resolved; That this Council concur in the appointment by the King of the Honorable William L. Lee, Chancellor of the Kingdom — and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, as His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Courts of Washington, London, Paris and St. Petersburg; it being understood that he is not to visit the two last named ~~lands~~ Courts except in case of necessity

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mar. 12 1855

Hoo. 2.

Hoohololia; Na Mr. Wyllie e noi aku i ke Kuhina Hai-wai i hoolilolia na dala he umi Kausani [$5,000] i dala lilo no ka makahiki mua o ko Mr. Lee holo ana

Hoo. 3.

Hoohololia; E kauohaia ke Kuhina Haiwai ma kana palapala hoaahaha i ka Akahelo e like mai ana, e pai pai ma ka dala i haiha i hoolilolia ia puu dala

Hoo. 4.

Hoohololia; E paiia ka Hoonohola ana o Mr. Lee ma ka ka Moi ma na Kupepa; Penela,

Ua olelo ke Alii ka hoonoho i ka Mea Hanohano ia William L. Lee, Lunahanawai nui o ka Aha Kiekie, e like i ko ka Moi Elele e ame Kuhina ano olua i ka Hale Alii ma Washington.

Helu helu ae la ka Moi i ka palapala noi a Mr. Parke i laauhiu i nalowale ia i kekahi mau makaa, a noi ae la ka Moi i ka pai ae la o H. K. Swinton i kana olelo ana, a loi mai ia. Ua aeia kona manao noi

Helu helu ae la no ka Moi i ka palapala noi i malaila ka he wa. Ua haawiia ia Mr. Armstrong e noonoo.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i keia olelo hoohololo

Hoo. 7.

Hoohololia; Ke hoohiki nei kaia Aha i ka mea a ka Moi i kukakuhi ai Austin i Lunahanawai Kaapuni no ka Mokupuni o Hawaii, he pani ka ka no Monona i waiho i kana olelana

Hoonoho iho la ka Moi i ke Alii opio o Lot i Luna noho o ka poe Komisina no ka ola.

Hoo. 8.

Hoohololia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hookio polelei i ka palapala hoolimalima i hanaia me ka poe kana palaoa no kahaki apana o ke Kupuuli e pili ana me ko Lakou Hale Makua, a elike me ka noi ka nui me ka palapala a ke Komite i kakoia e ka Aha Kukamalu i kana

Res. 2.

Res. 2 Resolved, That Mr. Wyllie is directed to ask the Minister of Finance, a special Appropriation of ten thousand [$5,000] for the first years expenses of Mr. Lee's Mission

Res 3.

Resolved, That the Minister of Finance is directed in his Report to the Approaching Legislature to recommend in strong terms that appropriation and to insert it in his Budget.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the appointment of Mr. Lee be notified in the Newspapers by Authority in the following terms

It has pleased the King to appoint the Honorable Wm. L. Lee Chancellor of the Kingdom and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, to be His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Washington

Wm. Paoke His Majesty read a letter of request from Mr. Paoke, Marshal to be absent from the Islands for a few months and requested that H. H. Swinton might act in his stead during his absence. Which requests were granted

Pet. for pardon His Majesty also read a petition for a pardon which was referred to Mr. Armstrong

Mr. Armstrong read the following Resolution

Res. 7.

Res. 7. Resolved; This Council hereby confirm the Nomination this day made by the King of Austin as Circuit Judge for the circuit on the Island of Hawaii in place of Momona resigned

Pr. Lot Chairmn His Majesty appointed Prince Lot Chairman of the Commissioners of Health

The following was also passed

Res. 8.

Res. 8. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be directed to execute strictly a lease with the Agents of the Flour Mill Company for a piece of Govt. land adjoining their Steam Mill, the size of which is to be according to the Report of a committee chosen by the Privy Council

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha Mar. 26 1835

Aha Ruka Malu Maraki 26 1835
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Namamaeha
Keluamaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Wyllie
Kaeo	Armstrong
Piikoi	Hopkins
Kanoa	Allen
L. Andrews	Kahauolelo

Helu helu ka pule

Helu helu ka Mookolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, he pono ke haawi aku ia Mr. Robertson i ka mana ku poko i kona kookoo ana i na oihana a pau a ka Lunakanawai Kiekie, Eia ka mea i kookoloia

Hoh. 1.

Kookoloia; Ke ae aku nei kela a Aha i ka koonohoia ana i ka Moi o George M. Robertson kekahi Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekie, ia ia e kona i na oihana a ka Lunakanawai nui o ia Aha; aia noko ia mawaho o ke Aupuni: Nolaila, ua haawiia ka mana ia Robertson e kona i na oihana a pau ma ke Kuina a me ka hui a hoi mai ka Lunakanawai nui

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka moo o na waiwai i lawe ia me ka elele ole, a ua kookoloia kela

Hoh. 2.

Kookoloia; O ka moo waiwai i koikoia, ua pili ole ke elele, a ua pololei ka manao o ka Luna Oki elele, aia ma muli o ke kanawai, e waiho wale ana i ka elele, i mea e pono ai ka makai ana

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoaahaha no ka palapala noi a Mr. Rykman; ua aeia a kookoloia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i kela Olelo kookolo

Hoh. 3.

Kookoloia; I ka manao o kela Aha he pono ke koolohe i ke ka Moi kookoo ana i ka Olelo kuikahi me ke Aupuni o Sonora a me Sueeana me ka Moi o Ale o Oscar

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka hoaahaia ana i kekahi mau mea e pono ai ke ike ka Peresidena o Ke Amer. Huip. a ua aeia

Hoh. 4.

Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 26 1855

Privy Council March 26 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekii	Namakeha
Keauanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Wyllie
Kaeo	Armstrong
Piikoi	Hopkins
Kanoa	Allen.

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual

Minutes read and approved

Powers on Mr. Robertson.

Mr. Wyllie stated that such powers should be conferred on Mr. Robertson as that he can fulfill all the duties of Chief Justice; and read the Resolution which passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Council hereby approve His Majesty's appointment of George M. Robertson, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court, to exercise the office of Chief Justice of said Court, during the temporary absence of the Chief Justice from the Kingdom, Hereby empowering said Robertson to perform all the duties of said office, both at Chambers and in banco during the absence of the Chief Justice.

Articles without duty.

On Articles imported exempt from duty Mr. Armstrong read the following resolution which passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the articles within named have been properly exempted from duties by the Collector General of Customs, agreeably to the provisions of the Act granting exemptions from duties for the encouragement of Agriculture

Rykman

Mr. Allen read a Report on a petition of Mr. Rykman — Report accepted and adopted

Ratification of Treaty

Mr. Allen read the following Resolution

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That the Council advise the exchange of the King's ratification of the Treaty with the Kingdom of Sweden and Norway, for that of His Majesty King Oscar.

Declaration of powers

Mr. Wyllie read a declaration of some powers necessary for the President of the U. S. A. which was approved by by

Res. 4

Hook. 4.

Hookoloia; Ola ae alii o ka Moi i ka manao kuokoa o ka Peresidena o Amerika Hui puia; ua aiia, a na Mr. Wyllie e kakau inoa a e hoopaa i ka wepa, a e haawi alii ma kana Oihana i ke Komisina o A. Hui puia i mea pane alii i kaana palapala o ka la 6 o Dekemaba a me ka la 12 o Januari i hala alii la

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i kela

Hook. 5.

Hookoloia; I ka manao o kela Aha, aole e kupono i ka Moi ke ae alii i na palapala noi a J. J. Robinson a me John David Spanuael, i kalaia ka huina o laua

Heluhelu ae la o ke Alii Opio i kela

Hook 6.

Hookoloia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopau i ka palapala aina i haawiia ia Wm. Miller mamuli o ka olelo hoo hii i kela Aha o ka la 6 o Nov. 1854, a e haawi i ka palapala aina hou me ka waiho wale i kekahi ano o kona, no kamea, aole mea e pono ai na kuleana o kai ma laila

Olelo ae la o Ke Alii opio o Lot, o ka palapala hoolimalima hou ka pono no kauwahi mahai o ka hale wili palaoa. Ua hoonoho ia ke Komite nana e nana alii i ke Komite wili palaoa a e hoike mai, o Lot, Allen a me Pitoi Kom.

Hook. 7.

Hookoloia; E hoonoho ia ke alii poe Komite nana e kamailio pu me ka poe Wili palaoa, a e hoomaopopo i ka nui o ke kaohua a laboru e mahemahe ai i mea e pono ai ka laboru kanu, a e hai mai i kela Aha. O L. Kamehameha, E. H. Allen, Pitoi ua poe Kom. la

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala a Pane no Lahaina ua haawiia ma ka Olelo hoohoio i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hook. 8.

Hoohoioia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ninau i ka Jilidia a Pane i olelo ai a e hoakaka alii e like me kona manao he pono, a e hai mai i kela Aha.

Res. 4

Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council His Majesty ought not to grant the petitions of J. J. Robinson and John Daniel Spaniard to be pardoned

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Declarations of accession to the principles of neutrality to which the President of the United States invites the King is approved, and Mr. Wyllie is authorized to sign and seal the same and pass it officially to the Commissioner of the U. States in reply to his despatches of the 6th December and 12th January last

Pardons Negat. Mr. Armstrong then read the following

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council, His Majesty ought not to grant the petitions of J. J. Robinson and John Daniel Spaniard to be pardoned.

Gen. Miller Prince Lot read the following

Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and he is hereby authorized to cancel the patent granted to Wm. Miller Esq, under a resolution of this council of Nov. 6. 1854 and grant him a new patent, leaving out the proviso in the same, as it cannot be considered as affecting the rights of private parties.

New Com. Prince Lot said it was necessary to have a new lease for the lot material of the mill. After debate a committee was appointed to see the mill Committee and report Lot, Allen and Pitoi Com.

Res. 7.

Res. 7. Resolved; That a committee of three be appointed to wait on the Flour Mill Company and ascertain precisely what land they need for the purpose of carrying on their business and report to this Council. Chosen L. Kamehameha, E. H. Allen, Pitoi.

Fane. Prince Lot read the petition of Fane of Lahaina which was referred by Resolution to the Minister of the Interior

Res. 8.

Res. 8. Resolved; That that the Minister of the Interior enquire into the difficulty of which Fane complains and grant such relief as he can and report to this Council

Helu helu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi noi a Papakuhele — waihoia ka noonoo

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala noi a Mr. Young ua hoopaneia

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie i Poe ~~Kuu~~ Hui Hawaii Hoopaneia a Apopo

Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 26 1835

Papakuhele — Prince Lot read the petition of Papakuhele — consideration postponed

Mr. Young — Mr. Wyllie in favor of Mr. Young — postponed

Hawaiian Com — Mr. Wyllie proposed a Hawaiian Company

Adj^{d} till Tomorrow

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mar. 27 1835

Aha kuhia Malu Maraki 27 1835
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kaeo	Hopkins
Namahaha	Wyllie
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Kahaulelo

Helu helu ia ma pule
Helu helua ka Mea olelo a ua aponoia
Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllii i ka Olelo hoakakaia no ka halawai ana o ka Aha olelo; Penei a

Na Ka Moi

Ua olioli ka Moi ke hoike aku i kona manao, e Olelo aku ia ua la Hale Aha olelo elua i ka hora 11 o ka Poaono o ka la 7 ia o Aperila ma ka Hale pule Pohaku. Eia kakahi E noho na ka Hale Alii a me ka Hale Mahaainana i keia mahakihi ma ka Hale hookolokolo hou

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala hoakaka a ke Kom. no ka pono o ka wai, Ua aelia, a eia ka mea i hoholoia

Hoyh. 2.

Hoholoia; Aia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke hawai aku i ka pono o ka wai, a ma ke ano hoi e pono ai i kona manao, aole nae e hoopilikia i ka wai o ka moku; a o ka poe noi wai o Daniel Quinlan, Louis Roesel, Capt. Luce, O.C.B. Rooke a o Warren Goodale, e hele lakou i na Kuhina la

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi o Wm. Buckle e kuai ai aina

Hoyh. 3.

Hoholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai aku ia Wiliam Buckle i kona Aupuni kuleana iloko o kalaiaina i hoakakaia ma kana palapala noi o ka la 8 o Feb.y i hala i na Kuhina la i ke kumu ana i manao ai he pono

Priv Council March 27 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Kunaina	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kaeo	Hopkins
Namauaha	Wyllie
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Legislature — Mr. Wyllie read a notice relative to the opening of the Legislature as follows,

By Authority.

By Authority — It has pleased the King to make known His pleasure to deliver His Speech opening the Legislature, at 11 o'clock A. M. of Saturday 7th of April in the large native church; and also that the House of Nobles and the House of Representatives hold their sessions for the present year, in the New Court House

Rep. on Water Privileges — Mr. Armstrong read a Report of Com. respecting the privileges of water. Report accepted and the following Resolution passed covering all the cases.

Res 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior has power to grant such privileges for water and on such terms as he may deem best, but in no event to suffer the privileges to interfere with the supply of the Shipping; and the petitions of Daniel Quinlan, Louis Roesel and Capt. Luce and J. C. B Rooke and Warren Goodale are referred to said Minister

Wm Buckle. — Prince Lot read the petition of Wm. Buckle for purchase of land

Res 4.

Res 4. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to make sale to William Buckle the interest the Government has in a lot of land described in his petition of the 8th of Feb'y. last to said Minister, at such rate per acre as he deems right.

He Alii ana o Kamehamehea IV. Mar. 27. 1855

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Konia

Hoak. 5.

Hoakakoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, mahope o ka ninau, e hooponopono iwaena o ka aina o Konia a me ke aupuni ma Kalaelona i Kaei, mokupuni Hawaii, a pau ka hana a pololei, alaila, e hoike mai i keia aha

Hoakaka ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a J. Stewart; alaila ua hoonohoia ke Kommite o Paki a o Piitoi

Heluhelu ia ka palapala noi a Mr. Rawson

Hoak. 6.

Hoakakoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai kudala i ka apana aina e pili ana i ka hale pai Polynesian ma ka kuina alanui o Merchant a me Bethel mamuli o ka palapala noi a Saml. Rawson i ka la 28 o Febuari, $2000 ke kumu kuai.

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala a Emmes a me Johnson e hoolimalima no ka apana aina

Hoak. 7.

Hoakakoia; Ua kauoha ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolimalima i ka apana aina Aupuni a Emmes lawa me Johnson i noi ai i ka malama o Nov. la 13. 1854 ma ka malama; aia ~~ka~~ i kona manao ke kumu, a e pau mai ua palapala hoolimalima nei i ka manaw e manao ai ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Paki

Hoak. 8.

Hoakakoia; O ka palapala a Paki e manao ana e kuai i ka aina ma Punanahulu, Kona, Hawaii, e kaawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina nana e ninau [redacted] ua nui a me ke ano o ia aina a me ke kumu pono e kuai ai, a e hoike mai i keia Aha

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Pahau i iloko no ka aina i lawe ia no ka Alanui

Hoak. 9.

Hoakakoia; E kaawiia ka palapala noi a J. Pahau ia R. Armstrong nana e hooponopono a ku, a e hoakakoia mai i keia Aha

Hoopanee a ka Poalima

Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 27 1855

Konia — Prince Lot read the petition of Konia

Res. 5

Res. 5. — Resolved; That it be the duty of the Minister of the Interior after enquiry to settle between the land of L. Konia and the Government at Hale Clona in Keei, Island of Hawaii, and having done that which is just and right, then report to this Council

J. Stewart — Prince Lot made an explanation respecting the petition of J. Stewart; on which a committee was appointed

Com. Paki, Pitkoi — consisting of Paki and Pitkoi.

Rawson — Mr. Rawson's petition to purchase a lot was read

Res. 6

Res. 6. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to offer at Public Sale the lot of land adjoining Polynesian Office corner of Merchant and Bethel Streets as applied for by Sam'l. Rawson on the 28 Feb'y at a minimum price of $2000.

Emmus & Johnson — Prince Lot read a petition of Emmes & Johnson to rent a piece of land

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is ordered to lease that piece of land belonging to the Government which Messrs. Emmes and Johnson asked for in Nov. 13 1854 by the month, upon such terms as he shall think best but which lease shall cease when the Government think proper

A. Paki — Prince Lot read a petition from A. Paki

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved; That the Application of A. Paki to purchase some lands [illegible] in Puuanahulu, Kona, Hawaii be referred to the Minister of the Interior to enquire as to the quality and quantity of the land and the value of it and report to this Council

Pahau. — Prince Lot read the Petition of Pahau for compensation for land taken in a road.

Res. 9.

Res. 9. — Resolved; That that the petition of J. Pahau be given R. Armstrong for him to settle and report to this council

Adj'd till Friday.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mar. 30 1835

Ahakuka Malu Malaki 30 1835
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Kanoa
Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Pitoi	Armstrong
Kaeo	Hopkins
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Kaahanolelo

Helu helua ka pule

Helu helua ka Mookelo a ua aponoia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka olelo hoaka a ke Komite no ka palapala noi a J. Stuart. Ua manaoia aole i pau ka hoakaka, a ua kauoi koe ia i ke Komite. Waiho iho la o Paki i kauna, a ua koonohoia o Kanaina ma kona wahi

Olelo ae la o Kanaina i kekahi mea no na dala a Ke Alii wahine. Ua kuhikuhi ia oia i ka aheolelo e hiki mai ana

Helu helu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mr. Thurston, i palapala aloelo no ke kahua hale wili palaoa. Malaope o ka noonoo ua waiho ka palapala noi ma ka papa

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a G. M. Robertson i lawe mai, i palapala ano aloelo me ka uku ole no ka Wahine a Ragsdale

Hoopau.

Hoopaneia; Na Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kauoi i ka palapala aloelo ia Mrs. Ragsdale me ka manao ana i kona pilikia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i na palapala noi a Keliuanaoa no na aina ma Oahu, ma Kauai a ma Maui. O Paki, Pitoi a me Namakeha ke Kom. no na aina o Oahu. Mr. Wyllie, Ii a o Kamehameha ke Kom. no na aina o Koloa. Mr. Ii, Wyllie, Kanaina a me Kamehameha ke Kom. no ka aina o Lahaina

Makemake ae la Mr. Young i ka hope o kona noi ana i $5000

Hoopaneia a ka Poaha hi

Privy Council March 30 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Kanoa
Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Kaeo	Hopkins
Namakeha,	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read as usual

Minutes read and approved

Pet. of J. Stewart Report — Mr. Armstrong read a report of committee on the petition of J. Stewart & The report was considered not complete and referred back to the committee. Paki resigned and Kanaina was appointed in his place

Queen's Salary — Kanaina stated something relative to the Queen's Salary. He was recommended to lay the subject before the next Legislature

Thurston Mill site — Prince Lot read a petition from Mr. Thurston for an allodial Title to the Mill Lot — After debate it was voted to lay the petition on the table

Mrs. Ragsdale — Prince Lot read a petition by G. M. Robertson for an allodial title without commutation in favor of Mrs. Radcliffe Ragsdale

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to give an allodial title to Mrs. Ragsdale, in view of straightened circumstances pom Kekuanaoa

Kekuanaoa's petitions for lands — Prince Lot read applications for lands on Oahu, on Kauai & on Maui. Paki, Piikoi & Namakeha were appointed a committee for the lands on Oahu. Mr. Wyllie, Ii and Kamehameha, committee for land at Koloa. Mr. Ii, Wyllie, Kanaina and Kamehameha for land at Lahaina

Mr. Young — Mr. Young wished to know as to his application for a loan of $5000.

Adj. till Monday next

Aha kuhia Malu Aperila 2. 1855
No ko mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Pabi	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Kaeo
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Kanoa	Armstrong
Namakeha	Hopkins
L. Andrews	Kakaulelo

Helu helu ka Pule
Helu helu ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Armstrong, o ka kalawai i kala, o kona la no ia, aole nae wahi kaawale e olelo; i keia kalawai ke waiho mamao kona

Ina makahiki mamua, ma kana palapala hoohaka, ua noi ka emi ana o na kanaka. I keia makahiki aole i emi nui. Aneane like ka poe kanaka me ka poe i maka. — Ua emi ae ka kaina kolohe — E makaukau ana na kula

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoohaka no ka palapala noi a ka poe Kalawili palaoa

Hook. 1.

Hoholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kauoha i palapala hoolimalima na ka poe wili palaoa no ke kaukua i oleloia ma ka palapala hoohaka [a Piikoi a me A. Pabi] no na dala hoohuihuiia mai ma ka makahiki

Hoohaka ae la Mr. Wyllie, Ona mea ma na Aina Kahiki, ua maluhia me ko Hawaii nei — ua olelo mai no

Helu helu ae la ke Kom. i ka lakou palapala hoohaka no ka noi ana a James Stewart,

Hook. 2.

Hoholoia; Ua aoia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai i ke kahi aina mamuli o ka palapala noi a James Stewart i keia Aha, $100 ke kumu kuai

Hoohaka ae la Mr. Armstrong, he com. ia no ka palapala noi a Pahau. Kaawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e noonoo

Hook. 3.

Hoholoia; E kaawiia ka palapala noi a Pahau i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana e noonoo.

Reign of Kamehameha IV. April 2 1855

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Kapaakea
Kekuanaoa	Kaeo
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Kanoa	Armstrong
Namakeha	Hopkins

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Armstrong — Mr. Armstrong said, the last meeting was his day but he had no opportunity to present anything. He now had a remark or two to make

Statistics — In former years his reports had always presented a great decrease of the people, but this year, the decrease was not so great. The births were nearly up with the deaths — Vice had considerably diminished — Schools were on the gain

Mill Company — Prince Lot read the report of a committee on a petition of the Mill Company

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to execute a lease to the Mill Company, of the Lot described by said Report [of Piikoi and A. Paki] for one hundred dollars per annum.

For. Relations — Mr. Wyllie reported that affairs with Foreign Nations were in a settled state — every thing was favorable

J. Stewart — The Committee on J. Stewart's petition made a written report which was received and

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is authorized to sell a certain tract of land according to the petition of James Stewart to this Council for the sum of $100.—

Pahau — Mr. Armstrong, Com. reported on the petition of Pahau; Referred to Minister of the Interior by

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved, that the petition of Pahau be referred to the Minister of the Interior, for his consideration

Ke Aliiana o Kamehameha IV. Aperila 2. 1835.

Ninau ae la Mr. Si i ka pono a me ka pono ole o ka ulu hou ia ia no ka pa pohaku ana i hoonoho ai ma ka aina aupuni. Ua hoonohoia ke Komite nana e nana a e hoahaahaa mai Penei, o, Pohce Lot, Allen, Aimstrong

Helu helu ae la Pohce Lot i ka palapala noi a Kekai e kuai aina me ke Aupuni

Hoh. 4.

Hoholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoomaopopo i ka waiwai o ka aina a Kekai i noi ai, a ua mocia ma Lahaina, a e hoahaahaa mai i keia Aha, me na mea maopopo e pili ana i ka hoponopono ia wahi aina o ka mea i noi

Helu helu ae la Pohce Lot i ka palapala noi a Kaiwalani i pono ia ia ke kuai pu me ke Aupuni i kekahi loi malo no na dala he 60. Eia ka poe Kom. Keliiamaoa, Piikoi, Namahaha

Helu helu ae la Pohce Lot i ka palapala noi a Kinikaa, i hoahaia i kona pilikia. Eia ke Kom. Si, Namahaha, Keliiamaoa

Hoopauia aka Poaha

Mr. Ii compensation

Mr. Ii asked if he should not be compensated for a fence he had made on a government lot. A committee was appointed to examine and report Viz. Prince Lot, Allen, Armstrong

Kekai

Prince Lot read a petition of Kekai to buy some land

Res. 4

Res. 4.

Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to ascertain the value of lot of land petitioned for by Kekai, and situated in Lahaina, and report the same to this Council, with such facts, bearing on the equitable claim of said Petitioner as he can ascertain

Kahiwalani

Prince Lot read a petition of Kahiwalani for leave to by of Government a dry Kalo patch for $60.— The following were appointed a Com. Viz. Keliuanaoa, Piikoi, Namahoka

Kinimaka

Prince Lot read a petition of Kinimaka to be released from difficulty. Committe appointed, Ii, Namahoka, Keliuanaoa.

Adj.d till Thursday

Vol. 8-9	English 124 Hawaiian 124
	Hawaiian not translated 2
	(Translated)

Ke Alii ana o Kammehameha IV. Aperila 5 1855

Ahakuula Malu Aperila 5 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Keliiahonui	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Naamakeha
Kaeo	L. Kamehameha
Kanoa	Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Nahaolelua	Armstrong
L. Andrews	Kahauolelo

Helukelukia ka Pule
Helukelukia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la ke Kiaaina he Kom. i ka palapala hoakaka no Kinimaka. Ua aeia, a eia ka mea i hoohololia

Hoik. 1.

Hoohololia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala mii ia Kinimaka no kona aina i kapaia o Kapuai ma Kalahiki i Hawaii

Hoike mai la hoi ke Kiaaina, he Kom. i ka palapala hoakaka no Kahiwalani. Ua aeia

Hoik. 2.

Hoohololia; E kauohaia'ku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai aku i keokahi loi o ke Aupuni i kapaia o Punalua ma Waikiki ia Kahiwalani, na na dala $60.-

Ua helukelukia ka palapala a Mr. Whitney me ka manao paha e hoopauu i ka halawai o ka Ahaolelo i mau la paha no ka hiki ole mai o kekahi poe Luna Makaainana. Aole i ae mai ka Aha i kona manao

Hoike mai la Mo Wyllie i ka Olelo Kuokahi me Suweden a me Norewai i makaukau ka inoa o ka Moi i hoopaaia ai i kololiia me ka Moi o Oscar. Oka hoopaa hoi o Oscar a me ka olelo hoomaopopo no ka pauku he 15 e kololiia hoi no ka palapala a Mr. Stiemelz Kuhina o kona Aina e o ka Moi o Suedena a me Norewai mamuli o ka mea i hoohololia ma ka Aha Kuhina i ka la 13 o Feb. a i ka la 22 o Maraki, a mamuli o ka hoololo ana o keia Aha i ka la 26 o Maraki

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka lua o ka hoopaa ana i ka Olelo kuokahi me ko Bremen, kaikaua maikai ia, a mahope o ka loaa ana o ka hoopaaia o ka Moi i kala

Hoopauia a ka Poakahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. April 5 1855

Privy Council April 5 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaoa	Kapaakea
Kanaina	Namakeha
Kaeo	L. Kamehameha
Kanoa	Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Nahaolelua	Armstrong

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Com. Report — Gov. Keliuanaoa com. Reported respecting the case of Kinimaka — Report received and the following passed

Res. 1

Res. 1 — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant an allodial title to Kinimaka for his tract of land called Kapuai in Kalahiki Hawaii

Com. Report — Gov. Keliuanaoa com. also reported respecting the petition of Kahiwalani. Report accepted

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to sell a certain taro patch belonging to the Government called Punaluu to Kahiwalani of Waiakoi for the sum of $60. —

Mr. Whitney's Note — A note was read from Mr. Whitney proposing that the opening of the Legislature be deferred for a day or two as many of the Representatives had not arrived. The proposition was not agreed to by the Council

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie produced for signature the Ratification of the Treaty with Sweden and Norway to be exchanged for that of King Oscar — Also the ratification of King Oscar and the Declaration relating to the 15th. Article to be exchanged for that of His Excellency Monsieur Stiernelds the Minister of foreign affairs of His Swedish and Norwegian Majesty agreeably to what was agreed upon in Cabinet on the 13 Feb. and on the 22nd of March and to the vote of this Council of the 26 March

Mr. Wyllie also produced the second Ratification of the Treaty with Bremen writ out in better form than the first, after the receipt of the Ratification of the late King

Adj'd till Monday.

Re Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aperila 16 1835

Ahaaina Moku Aperila 16 1835
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Keliiaanaoa	Namakeha
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kanoa	Hopkins
Nahaolelua	

L. Andrews Kahaulelo

Helukelukia ka pule

Helukelukia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Iaia la Mr. Allen, o kona la keia; aka, aole ona mea e koike aku, ua kakali no i na palapala mai Hawaii mai

Helukelu ae la o Lota i ka palapala a Mr. Webster no na dala aku o ke kahi aina koolimalima ma Hilo

Helukelu hou ae la o Lota i ka palapala e aku na Mr. Webster no ke ke Aupuni kuleana i ke kahua o ka hale pai palapala Polynesian. Koohoboia, Nake Kahaulelo e kuli i ka mea i koohoboia mamua

Helukelu ae la o Lota i ka palapala noi a Mr. W. Matthews emanao ana e koolimalima i ka hale Amerika kokoke i kuke o Emmes laua me Johnson. Hoawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e koolimalima ma ke ano ana e manao ai ke pono

Hoopaneia a ka Poakahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. April 16 1855

Privy Council April 16 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaoa	Namahaha
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Haalo	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kanoa	Hopkins
Nahaolelua	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Allen's day — Mr. Allen said it was his day, but he had nothing to report as he was waiting to receive communications from Hawaii

Webster's Letter — Prince Lot read a letter from Mr. Webster concerning the dues of a certain lease of land at Hilo, Hawaii

Prince Lot also read another letter from Mr. Webster enquiring for the Governments title to the ground under the Polynesian Office. Referred to the Secretary to report from the Minutes what had been done

Govt. title to ground of Polynesian Office

Mr. W. Matthews — Prince Lot read a petition from Mr W. Matthews requesting to rent a blacksmith's Shop near the shop of Emmes and Johnson. Referred to the Minister of the Interior to make the lease on such terms as he shall think best

Adjd till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aperila 30 1855

Ahaaluka Malu Aperila 30 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliiahonui	Namahoha
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kaeo	Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Secretary

Helu helua ka pule

Helu helua ka Mookolo a ua aponoia

Lawe mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a ke Kuhina lapaau Helu helu ae la o Kamehameha i ka palapala a Mr. Webster no ke kahua o ka hale paipalapala. Ua haawiia ia i ke Komite ia Armstrong, Ii a me Piikoi

Helu helua ka palapala a G. M. Robertson e hoakaka ana, ua loaa na $5250 no ka e noho ai ka Poe Luina, a ua hookoloia keia

Hoopii.

No ka mea ua maopopoia i ka Moi a me ka Ahaaluka Malu i ka palapala i hoikeia e ka Mea Han. e G. M. Robertson Malama waiwai o ka Poe kui no ka hale Hamohalu luina, ua koonluuluia na dala he 5250 i mea e koomaikai ai i ka pa aina i waikoia ma ka luina ala kuai a me ala Bethel, a e pili ana keia me ka aina o Stephen Reynolds a me ka hale pule Beteli mamuli o ka olelo i hookoloia ma ka Ahaaluka Malu i ka la 20 o Nov. 1854, Nolaila e

E hookoloia, Ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hoolilo i ua pa aina la i ka Poe kui no ka halelauna mamuli nae i ke ano o ka Olelo hookolo o ka la 20 o Novemaba 1854; a ua aeia keia i ua Poe kui la ke koolimalima no ke kahi apuna o ia pa i oleloia maluna, ke koomaikaiia, a o na dala e loaa i lilo no ia i mea e pono ai ua Poe kui la

Hoopauneia a ka po akoolu

Privy Council April 30 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaoa	Namakeha
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kalo	Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Petition — Mr. Wyllie presented a paper from a Physician

Webster Printing Office — Prince Lot read a letter from Mr. Webster on

Ground Com. — the subject of the grounds of the Printing Office. The subject was given to a committee Viz Armstrong, Ii, Piikoi

Sailor's Home — A note from D. M. Robertson was read certifying that the sum of $5250 had been secured for the Sailor's Home and the following Resolution was passed

Res.

Res. — Whereas, it being made satisfactorily to appear to the King and Privy Council, by a statement submitted by the Hon. Judge Robertson Treasurer of the Honolulu Sailor's Home Society that the sum of Five Thousand Two Hundred & Fifty dollars has been secured for the purpose of making improvements on the lot of land situated at the corner of Merchant and Bethel Streets, and adjoining land occupied by Stephen Reynolds and the Bethel Church in conformity to a resolution of the Privy Council of the 20th day of November 1854; Therefore, be it

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be directed to execute a conveyance of the said lot of land to the Honolulu Sailor's Home Society subject to the conditions specified in said Resolution of the 20th day of November 1854, it being understood however, that the said society may lease a portion of the above described premises, when improved, the avails of which shall be appropriated for the use and benefit of the said Sailor's Home Society.

Adj^d to Wednesday next.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 7 1855

Ahahuka Malu Mei 7. 1855
Noho mau la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Pakii	Nahaolelua
Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Young
Kaeo	Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Kahaulelo

Helu helua ka pule

Helu helua ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr Wyllie, Ona mea e pili ana me ko na Aina e ua olu olu no — Ua maha no hoi ka mai o Mr. Lee i hoea hoi ana i San Francisco

Hai mai la o Kamehameha i ke Kohoia ana o Keoeulahao i Lunahanawai Kaapuni no ka moku puni o Oahu, ua koo koloia

Ua koonohoia o Kapeau i Luna Kanawai Kaapuni no ka Apana elua

Koonohoia hoi o Kaauwai i Lunahanawai Kaapuni no ka Apana elua

Koho ae la ka Moi ia Armstrong, ia L. Kamehameha a me E. H. Allen i papa e koonaaiao ai, a ua koo koloia

Hoh.

Koohoioia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka mea i Kukiia e ka Moi o ka Papa koonaaiao malalo o ke kanawai hou, o R. Armstrong ka Peresidena, o Ke Alii opio o Kamehameha ao E. H. Allen, o lakou ka poe Luna. E loaa ia lakou na lakou pala pala koohoku i ka la 8mua o Julai e hiki mai ana

Hoopauia a i ka Poakolu

Reign of Kamehameha IV. May 7. 1855

~~Aole~~ Aha Kukamalu May 7 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Nahaolelua
Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Young
Kaeo	Wyllie
Ii	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

For. Relations Peaceful

Mr. Wyllie stated that all the relations of foreign affairs were in a peaceful state — Also that the health of

Mr. Lee improved

Mr. Lee had improved on his voyage to San Francisco

Prince Lot moved that that the nomination

Keliuolahao Cir. Judge

of Keliuolahao as circuit judge for the island of Oahu be approved. Motion carried.

Kapeau Cir. Judge

Kapeau was also appointed circuit Judge of the third judicial district

Kaauwai Cir Judge

Kaauwai was also appointed Circuit Judge for the seconed district

Com. Board education

His Majesty proposed Messrs. Armstrong L. Kamehameha and E. H. Allen as a Board of education which was passed

Resolved

Hoohh.

Resolved; That this Council approves of the nomination by His Majesty of a Board of education under the new Act, consisting of R. Armstrong as President, Prince L. Kamehameha and E. H. Allen as Directors. Their commissions to take effect on the first day of July next.

Adjourned till Wed. 10 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 9 1855

Ahakuhia Malu Mei 9 1855
Nolo mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Young
Kaeo	Wyllie
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kanoa	Allen, Hopkins

L. Andrews Kahaulelio

Helu helua ka pule

Helu helua ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a Mr. Fuller no ke kahi aina ma Hawaii. Hoopaneia ka manao

Helu helu ae la o Lota i ka palapala a Mr. Webster no ka uku no ke kahi aina o ka Moi. Hoaaiia i ke Komite no ka Kalepaipalapala Polynesian

Helu helu ae la o Lota i ka palapala a John Meek e noi ana i palapala ano aloaio no ke kahi aina. Hoopaneia e ninau

Hoopaneia a ka Poahaki

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. May 9 1855

Privy Council May 9 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Young
Kaeo	Wyllie
Piikoi	Armstrong
Kanoa	Allen. Hopkins

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Fuller's letter — Mr. Armstrong a letter from Mr. Fuller respecting some land on Hawaii. Consideration postponed

Webster's letter — Prince Lot read a paper from Mr. Webster respecting the rent of some of the King's lands. Referred to the Committee on the Polynesian Office

J. Meek. — Prince Lot read a paper from John Meek asking for an allodial title to several lands. Postponed to enquire the value of

Adjourn'd till Monday

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 14 1855

Aha Kuka Malu Mei 14 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Keliuanaoa	Young
Kanaina	Armstrong
Ii	Hopkins
Kaeo	Allen
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Namahoha	

L. Andrews Kahaulelo
Helu helua ka Pule
Helu helua ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hai mai la o Keliuanaoa, e hoolewa ia ke kupapau o ka wahine a Kanoa Kiaaina o Kauai i ka la apopo i ka hora 3 ahiahi

Lawe mai la o Kanaina i palapala, a helu helu ae ka Moi i mea e noonoo ai kela Aha

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua hai wale ia, aole e paa maikai na ipu hoolapalapa wai ma na Motu maha, a manao ae la, o ka hoonoho i poe komite nana e milimili ka mea e pono ai; ua aeia

Hook. 1.

Hoholoia; No ka loke ana, i ka ino o na ipu hoolapalapa wai ma na motu maha o Aha mai a me Kalama, e hoonohoia ke komite nana e milimili i ke ano o ia mau motu ahi; a e hoakaka mai i ka wa kupono, i ko lawa hiki a me ka hiki ole o ia mau motu ke holo me ka maluhia iwaena o kela pae aina, aole paha e make ka poe holo. O Wyllie Allen a me Namahoha, oia ke Komite

Manao ae la ka Moi e noho mai ke kahi Kauoolelo e ae neena e hoikea i ke kakau ana me ka uku ole hoi. Ua aeia a ua hoholoia o David Kalakaua

Helu helu ae la o Lot i ka manao hoakaka no ka palapala a John Meek $600 ke kumu kuai o ua aina la

Hoholo 2.

Hoholoia; E haawiia ka palapala aloelio ia John Meek no kona aina ma Kalauao, a ua kakau ia na moku na ka palapala hoohiki a ka poe L. C. M. a i keliuia '59 me ka uku ole no na kana nui i uku ole ia na ke Aupuni i na wa i hala

Priv Council May 14 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Paki	L. Kamehameha
Kekuanaoa	Young
Kanaina	Armstrong
Ii	Hopkins
Kaeo	Allen
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Death of Kanoa's Wife — Governor Kekuanaoa announced that the remains of the wife of P. Kanoa Gov. of Kauai would be interred tomorrow at 3 o'clock

Kanaina-paper — Kanaina presented a paper which His Majesty read for the consideration of the council

Reports of Steam boats — Mr. Wyllie said Reports were in circulation that the Boilers of the Steamers were not in a safe condition and proposed a committee of examination. Approved by

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That from the [illegible] that the boilers of the Steamers Ahaemai and Kalama are in a bad state that a Committee be appointed to enquire into the condition of the said Steamers; and to report at their earliest convenience, whether they can be permitted to carry on Inter Islands Steam Navigation with safety to the lives of the passengers: Wyllie, Allen and Namakeha, Com.

Assistant Clerk — His Majesty proposed to employ an assistant clerk of the Priv Council without pay. Agreed to. David Kalakaua was nominated & chosen

J. Meek — Prince Lot reported on the petition of John Meek. Reported the Land worth $600 whereon

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Be it resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Mr. John Meek for his land in Kalauao as described in the award of the L. C. M. '54 free of Commutation for and in consideration of valuable and unpaid services rendered to this Government in times past

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 16 1855

Ahakuka Malu Mei 16 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Nahaolelua
Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Armstrong
Kaeo	Allen
Piikoi	Young
L. Andrews	Kahauolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helua ka Mookelo a ua aponoia
Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a John Meek ~~[illegible]~~ i mau palapala alodio no kona mau aina

Koh. 1

E hoohololia; E haawi aku ke Alii ia John Meek i palapala alodio no kona mau Apana Kuleana iloko o kana palapala noi o ka la 27 o Maraki 1855

Olelo ae la Prince Lot, mahuna ke kahahu mau Hale e hoomoe i ka hawai lilii mai ka hawai nui. Hoohololia e hoopaneeia ia mea

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ke kahi palapala a Kanaina no kaliiwahine — Haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i kekahi palapala e ae na Kanaina no Lunalilo. Hoohololia, e hoihoi hou i ua palapala la ia Kanaina a e kuhikuhiia oia i ka Ahaolelo

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka Olelo hoohalo no na palapala a ka poe Luna Hoona Kuleana

Kooh. 2.

Hoohololia; Ona palapala hoohalo a pau a ka Poe Hoona kuleana aina e waiho ana ma ka Ahakuka Malu e hoihoiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i keakaia ka moo o ia mau mea e ke Kahauolelo o ia Oihana

Helu helu ~~ka~~ ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi a Henry Smith, i kahua hale hana. Haawiia ia Piikoi, ia Nahaolelua a me Allen ke komite

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala a J. Fuller no ka nui a me ke kumukuai o kekahi mau aina

Koh. 3.

Hoohololia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ana i na

Privy Council May 16 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Paki	Nahaolelua
Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Armstrong
Kaeo	Allen
Piikoi	Young

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

J. Meek. Prince Lot read a petition for allodial titles to several pieces of land belonging to J. Meek

Res. 1.

Res. 1. That an Allodial Title be given to John Meek for his several pieces of land named in his petition of 27th March 1855

Water pipes Prince Lot made known that several Foreigners wished to lay small water pipes from the main pipe. Voted that the subject be postponed

Kanaina for the Queen Prince Lot read a paper of C. Kanaina in behalf of the Queen — Referred to a Com. Viz. Minister of Inter.

Kanaina for Lunalilo Prince Lot read another paper from Kanaina in behalf of Lunalilo. Voted that the paper be returned and that Kanaina be recommended to apply to the Legislature

Document of Land commission Prince Lot read a resolution relating to the documents of the Land Commission

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That all the Land Commission Awards now before the Privy Council be returned to the Interior Office that a list may be made of them by the Clerk of that Department.

Henry Smith Mr. Armstrong read a petition from Henry Smith for a site for his shop. Referred to a Com. Viz. Piikoi, Com. Nahaolelua and Allen.

J. Fuller for Paki Mr. Armstrong read a letter from J. Fuller respecting the size and value of certain lands. Thereon

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior procure

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 16 1855

Kuleana o Paki iloko o Puaaaulu, ma Hawaii, a ehai mai i keia aha; a e hai mai no hoi i ka moolelo iloko o ka aha o na Luna Hoona Kuleana aina no ia mau kuleana

Hoopaneia a ka Poakahi

the survey of the lands claimed by Paki in Puaaaulu on Hawaii and report to this Council, and exhibit also the transactions of the Lands Commissioners respecting those claims

Adjourn till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 21 1855

Aha Kuka Malu Mei 21 1855
Noho mai la Ka Mori Kamehameha IV.

L. Kamehameha	Armstrong
Allen	Kanaina
Kaeo	Nahaolelua
Kanoa	Piikoi
Namakeha	Wyllie
Young	

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule
Ua hoonohiia Mr. Wyllie i ka hana olelo

Lawe mai la Mr. Wyllie ma ka inoa o ke Komisina Amerika a haawi i ka Moi i ka buke XV o ka Moolelo o Konohoa o Wilkes

Hoike mai la Mr. Allen i ke kuina dala ma ka waihona dala i naka hiaka nui $40. 945. 99

Ninau ae la o Kamehameha i ke Kuhina Waiwai i ka mea i hanaia no ka aie o Mr. Judd i ka waihona dala. Hoakaka ae la Mr. Allen, penei, no ka manao o o keia Aha aole i kanaia ke aka hi mea. Oke kuka iho la no ia, o ka Moi ke aka hi. Alaila

Hoopololei; Na ke Kuhina Waiwai e ao aku ia Mr. Judd, aole i hoopaiia ke ala aie, he aie kona i ko Ka Mori waihona dala, a e ninau aku i ka manawa hea a i ke ano hea e oluolu ai oia e hookaa i ua aie la. Ua hoopololeia

Helu helu ae la Mr. ~~Ally~~ Allen i ka palapala noi a ka poe Kahu no ka Hale noho Luina i ole e aiia e kuai ~~na papapala~~ rama ma ka Apana ku lanakauhale Honolulu. Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i keia olelo hoopololei

Hoop. 1.

Hoopololeia; Aole e pono i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke kaa wi aku i na palapala ae kuai rama ma kahi i kapaia o ka Luina ka Honolulu, ma kope o ka paukana o ka makahiki i aiia e kuai o keia makahiki no.

Reign of Kamehameha IV. May 21 1855

Privy Council May 21 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Prince Kamehameha — Armstrong
Allen — Kanaina
Kaeo — Nahaolelua
Kanoa — ~~Kekii~~ Piikoi
Namakeha — Wyllie
Young

Mr. Armstrong read prayers as usual
Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the minutes

Narative of Com. Wilkes

Mr. Wyllie presented in the name of the Commissioner of the U. States to His Majesty the #IV Volume of the narative of Commodore Wilkes

Balance of cash

Mr. Allen reported a balance of cash in the Treasury this morning of $40.945.99 cents

Indebtedness of Mr. Judd

Prince Kamehameha inquired of the Minister of Finance what had been done in the matter of Mr. Judd's indebtedness to the Treasury. Mr. Allen explained that pursuant to the understanding of this Council nothing as yet had been done. A discussion took place in which the King took part

Res.

Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be instructed to remind Mr. Judd that he has not obtained a release from his debt to the King's Treasury and to enquire at what time and in what way it will suit him to liquidate that debt. This was voted unanimously

Petition of Sailor's Home

Mr. Allen presented a Petition from the Trustees of the Sailors' Home Society that no Licences be granted for public Houses within the ~~bounds~~ limits of the Bethel Square. Mr. Allen moved the following resolution

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to grant no licences for the sale of of spiritous liquors on what is termed the Bethel square, after the present obligations of the Department to ~~persons~~ persons who have been promised licences have been cancelled, and their licences for one year have expired

 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 21 1855

Hoolaha ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a R. A. S. Wood no ka hana ana i Hawaii. Eia ka olelo i hookoloia

Hoak. 2.

Hoakoloia; O ka manao noi a Prince Kamehameha ma ka aoao o Ka Moi, na ke Aupuni e kana a ewaiho i ka Hawaii mai ka Hawaii nui ma Numanu, i hookahela ka wai a iloko o ka Pa Alii, e aeia no, aia no ka uku elike me ka manao o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e manao ai he pono

O ka palapala noi a Dr. Rooke ma no ka hoomoe ana i ka Hawaii, e hooleia

Hoopaneia a ka Poakolu

Water pipes

Prince Lot introduced the subject of water pipes as presented by R. A. S. Wood in a communication from him. The following Resolution passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved, That the request of Prince L. Kamehameha on behalf of His Majesty, that the Government construct a pipe with the main one from Nuuanu Valley, so as to lead the mountain water into the Palace grounds, be granted, for such a consideration as the Minister of the Interior may deem equitable and proper

The petition of Dr. Rooke and others for laying down pipe was refused

Adj'd to Wed. 10 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 25 1855

Ahakuka Malu Mei 28 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliiahonoa	Namakeha
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Young
Ii	Armstrong
Nahaolelua	Allen
Piikoi	Hopkins
Kanoa	Wyllie
L. Andrews	Kahaeolelo

Heluhelu ia ka pule
Heluhelu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Young no ko ke Alii wahine kuleana ma Kenui, o ke Aupuni ke noho hale i keia wa; a manao oia, e hoolimalima paha ke Aupuni. Ua kakaia na palapala kuleana a ke Alii wahine, a kii aku o Kanaina.

Hoike mai la o Piikoi i kana palapala kuleana no kekahi mau aina, a ua komo hewa ke kahi a manao e hoopono-ponoia: Ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina.

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala no ke-kahi kawai, a manao oia, na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai i ka kawai kahiko a e hoomoe iho ma kahi e ae

Kes. 1.

Hoholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e lawe i ke kahi kawai kepau no loko mai o ka Hale Dute, ua manaoia ua hoounaia mai e Nathaniel Gales i uku ae Aupuni; Eia kekahi, e lawe hoi i ka kawai e moe ana ma ka lepo mauka o ke Ala Beretania, a e hoo-lilo aku e like me kona manao he pono no ke Aupuni a me na kanaka: Na ia Kuhina hoi e hoomoe i ka kawai kau ma ke Ala Beretania.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo hooholo

Koh. 2.

Hoholoia; E kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi mai, no ka pomaikai o Kela Alii i kela kawai pii la ma loko o ka hale dute

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a J. Keegan e kuai ia i ai ma kona hale, ua aeia

Privy Council May 28 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	Namakeha
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Paeo	Young
Ii	Armstrong
Nahaolelua	Allen
Piikoi	Hopkins
Kanoa	Wyllie

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Queen's claim to Ienui

Mr. Young made some remarks upon the Queen's claim to Ienui now in the use of the government; and recommended that the Government lease it. The papers declaring the Queen's title were called for & Kanaina sent for them

Piikoi, lands

Piikoi produced a title to some lands, but said by some mistake the wrong lands had been put in and wished a correction to be made — Referred to the Min. of the Interior

Lead Pipe of Government

Prince Lot read a note respecting some lead pipe & moved that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to take up the old pipe and employ it in other places according to

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to take from the Custom House a certain quantity of lead pipe, supposed to be sent by Nathaniel Tales in payment of debts due the Government; also to cause to be removed the lead pipe now lying in the ground mauka of Beretania Street, and to use said pipe for such purposes as he deems best for the accommodation of the public and the interest of the Government: Said Minister is to lay down an iron pipe in Beretania Street

Prince Lot then read the following Resolution

Res. 2

Lead Pipe Res. 2

Resolved; That ~~that~~ the Minister of the Interior be requested to furnish the lead pipe now in the Custom House for the use of the Palace yard

O. Keegan

Prince Lot presented a petition for a licence from O. Keegan to keep a victualling house, which was granted

He Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 28 1855

Hoike mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a na kanaka o Lanai a me Niihau, a ua aeia

Hoh. 3.

Hoohololia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e koho i mau Luna kuaiaina no Lanai a me Niihau, e like me ka noi o na kanaka o ia mau moku puni

Hoohololia; Oka oihana Lunakuai aina a Mr. Lyons ma Waimea, Hawaii e hoopauia [He wahi kuhikuwa keia]

Pela hoi ka oihana Lunakuai aina a Mr. Power ma Maui e hoopauia

Hoh. 4.

Hoohololia; E kauoha ia aku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopau aku ia J. J. Power, a e hoopaka hou mai oia i kanaka kupono no ia wahi

Hoopauia a ka Poakolu hora 10

Pet. from Lanai & Niihau

Prince Lot presented a petition from people on Lanai and Niihau, which was granted by

Res. 3.

Hon. 3

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to appoint Land Agents on ~~Lanai~~ Lanai and Niihau according to the petitions of the people of those Islands.

L. Lyon's Agency

It was voted the agency of Mr. Lyons at Waimea Hawaii terminate [This was a misunderstanding]

J. S. Gower's agency

Also that Mr. Gower's agency for the selling of lands on Maui cease

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; The Minister of the Interior is requested to terminate the office J. S. Gower and to put an upright man in his place.

Adj'd till Wed. 10 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 30 1855

Ahaaluka Malu Mei 30 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Young
Nahaolelua	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Kanoa	Wyllie
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Kekauonohi

Helu helu ka pule

Helu helu ka Mookolo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr. Armstrong i ka hanau ana o na kuiki i keia manawa, ua oi aku ka poe hanau mamua o ka poe i make.

Mamao ae la o Prince Lot e hookolo i kahaki mau kuleana, a helu helu ia i ka palapala a L. Kaauwai

Hoop. 1.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloha ia L. Kaauwai no kona kuleana i helu ia 237 ma Kawananakoa, Honolulu iwakaluakumamalima dala ka uku

Lawe mai la o Kanaina i ke kuleana o ke Alii wahine, o ke kuhia iho la no ia. Amahope iho, ua haawiia i ka poe Komite nana e ninau i ka poe Hoona. Andrews, Piikoi a me Nahaolelua ke komite

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Kalaeokekoi

Hoop. 2.

Hookoloia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloha ia Kalaeokekoi no kona mau kuleana aina eono i helu ia 6246 Apana 1 ma Kamakela, Honolulu, e koke kaneki dala a me hanaha ka uku $340.

Hai ae la o Prince Lot i ka uku aku ia L. Lyons no kana kauna ana

Hoop. 3.

Hoakoloia; E ka Moi a me ka Ahaaluka Malu, e haawiia ka uku ia Rev. L. Lyons no kana hana ana malalo o Kamehameha IV.

Hoopaneia a ka Poalima

Privy Council May 30 1833
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Young
Nahaolelua	Armstrong
Piikoi	Allen
Kanoa	Wyllie
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Population — Mr. Armstrong reported that from statistics he was now receiving the births in several districts exceeded the deaths

Lands claims — Prince Lot proposed to take up some land claims

L. Kaauwai — and read the claim of L. Kaauwai

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to L. Kaauwai for his claim No. 237 in Kakaanakoa, Honolulu, at the price of twenty five dollars

The Queen — The claim of the Queen was brought forward by Kanaina and discussed. After which a committee was appointed to enquire of the Land Commission. Committee

Com. — Andrews Piikoi and Nahaolelua

Kalaeokekoi — The claim of Kalaeokekoi was read

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That a fee simple title be granted to Kalaeokekoi for his six lots of lands, claim No. 6246 Part 11 in Kamakela, Honolulu, for the sum of three Hundred and forty dollars $340.

L. Lyons — Prince Lot brought up the claim of L. Lyons for compensation for services

Res. 3

Res. 3. — Resolved, By the King and Privy Council that the services of the Revd L. Lyons under the reign of Kamehameha IV. be paid

Adjd till Friday 10 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iune 1 1855

Ahakuka Malu June 1, 1855
Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Kaeo	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Kaaua	Wyllie
Nahaolelua	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Kakaolelo

Helu helu ia ka Pule
Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka waha ae la o Andrews laua me Nahaolelua i ko laua hamailio ana me Robertson no ka mea nona ka pa o Jenui. No ka noho ole mai o Kanaina ke Kokua o ke Alii wahine, ua hookoloia e onau no ke Komite a na lakou e imi i na palapala a ka poe koona, a e hoike hou mai a noho mai hoi o Kanaina

Kuhi ae la o Prince Lot ia John Richardson oia ka Luna kuai Aina ma Maui; ua aeia ma ka

Hoh. 1.

Hookoloia; E hoapono ke Alii a me keia Aha i ke kohoia ana o Joane Richardson e ka Kuhina Kalaiaina i Luna kuaiaina no ke Aupuni no ka Mokupuni o Maui

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ke kahi mau palapala noi i mau kuleana aloelo, a ua aeia penei

Hoh. 2.

Hookoloia; E haawiia na palapala ano aloelo i keia poe malalo nei no ko lakou mau kuleana

	Na Inoa	Ka Helu	Dala
Na	Z. Kaauwai	237	
,	Kalaokukoi	6245	340.~
,	A. Paki	11213	
,	Napela	10463	
,	Mokuohai	6685	20.~
,	Kanahaole	7760	20.~
,	Pupuka	6571	25.~

Hoopauia a ka po Ahahui

Privy Council June 1, 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kaeo	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Kanoa	Wyllie
Nahaolelua	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Rep. of Com. Messrs. Andrews and Nahaolelua reported verbally their conversation with Judge Robertson respecting the ownership of Jenui. As Kanaina, the Queen's agent was not present, the committee were, by vote, continued and requested to examine the documents of the land commission; and report again when Kanaina should be present

J. Richardson. Prince Lot nominated John Richardson as Lands Agent for Maui which was approved as per Res. 1

Res. 1 Resolved; The appointment of John Richardson by the Minister of the Interior as Lands Agent for the Islands of Maui be approved by the King and Council

Lands claims Prince Lot read several petitions for allodial titles which were granted as follows

Res. 2 Res. 2

Resolved; That fee simple titles be and are hereby granted for their several land claims, as follows

Names.	No. of claim	$
To J. Kaauwai	237	
" Kulaeokekoi	~~240~~ 6245	340.~
" A. Paki	11213	
" Napela	10463	
" Mokuohai	6685	20.~
" Kanakaole	7760	20.~
" Pupuka	6571	25.~

Adj? till Monday 10 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha June 4 1833

Aha kuikea Malu June 4 1833
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Keliiaanaoa	Namakeha
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kaeo	Allen
Nahaolelua	Armstrong
L. Anelorus	Kekauluohi

Heluhelu ka pule
Heluhelu ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike ae la ke kuhina Kom. no Aienui, aole paa a ua ae mai i ke Kom. e imi koe

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o keia aupuni, ua malamaia ia me ko na aina. O ka mea loko no Mr. Lee; penei, i kakauia ana aku no San Francisco aku, he wahi mai no

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i na palapala hookolokolo kuleana aina a ke Alii wahine, a noi mai i palapala alodio kumu ole

Hoik. 1.

Hookoloia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i palapala alodio i ke Alii wahine no kona mau kuleana hookolokolo e like pu koona, Penei

Keoke, Wailuku, Oahu, helu ia 4452
Waipio, Hawaii, Helu ia
Anaehoomalu Waimea, Hawaii
Kalahuipuaa, Waimea Hawaii, helu ia 4452
Kapalakalaea, Kona, Hawaii, helu ia 4452
Naniuaii, Wailuku, Maui, helu ia 4452
Kakipuu, Koolaupoko, Oahu, helu ia 4452
Kaaeoke, Koolaupoko, Oahu, helu ia 4452
Kailua, Koolaupoko, Oahu, helu ia 4452
Waikahalulu, Honolulu helu ia 4452
Puhiawawa, Wailuku, Maui, helu ia
Puuohala, Wailuku, Maui, helu ia 4452

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i na palapala no a Naaniani, a ua haawi ia ke Kom. nana e imi; Piikoi & Ii

Ka palapala a Pihikihi, Na Kaeo & Nahaolelua
Ka palapala a Kauhahoku, Na ke Kiaaina & Young
Ka palapala a Kealiikoolkoi Na Piikoi
Ka palapala a Pupuka, Na ke Kiaaina e imi

Privy Council June 4 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	Namakeha
Ranaina	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kaeo	Allen
Nahaolelua	Armstrong
L. Andrews	Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Aienui — Committee on Aienui reported progress but were not able to finish — had leave to investigate farther

For. Affairs — Mr. Wyllie reported that Foreign affairs were all in a tranquil state. The last reports from Mr. Lee were that on leaving San Francisco he was not so well.

Queen Dowager — Prince Lot brought forward the Awards of the Queen Dowager praying for Allodial Titles without commutation

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to grant a title in fee simple to the Queen Dowager, for her lands awarded by the Land Commission, as follows,

Keoke, Wailuku, Oahu No. 4452
Waipio, Hawaii No. 4652
Anaehoomalu, Waimea Hawaii No. 6452
Kalahuipuaa, Waimea Hawaii No. 4452
Kapaakealaea, Kona, Hawaii No 4452
Naniemie, Wailuku, Maui No. 4452
Kapipuu, Koolaupoko, Oahu No 4452
Kaneohe, Koolaupoko, Oahu No. 4452
Kailua, Koolaupoko, Oahu No. 4452
Waikahalulu, Honolulu No. 4452
Puhiawawa, Wailuku, Maui, No. 6452
Punohaka, Wailuku, Maui No 4452

Naaniani — Prince Lot presented the awards of Naaniani, but it was referred to a committee to examine; Piikoi and Ii

Pihiliili — The awards of Pihiliili, given to Kaeo and Nahaolelua

Kaukahoku — The awards of Kaukahoku, given to Gov. & Mr. Young

Kelikoikoi — The awards of Kelikoikoi, given to Piikoi

Papuka — The awards of Papuka, given to the Governor

He Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iune 4 1855

Hoohololia keia Olelo hoohalo

Hoop. 2.

Hoohololia; E haawi ia na palapala Aloha i keia poe ma-
lalo no ko lakou mau kuleana pakaki

Na inoa	Heluna	Dala lilo
Naai	3147	$ 10.~
Puaaiki	4677	12.50
Pakohana	2983	50.~
Waiakea	2963	25.~
Napela,	10.468	25.~
Kekapai	2286	20.~
Nawahinielua	1403	7.50.
Kamanu	1039	2.00
Makalewaleua	556	17.50

Hoopauia a Ka Poaiokui hora 10

Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 4 1855

Several persons

The following Resolution was passed

Res. 2

Res. 2.

~~Resolution~~ Resolved; That fee simple Titles be and are hereby granted to the following parties for their several land claims

Names of Claimants	No. of claim	Comomutation price
Naai	3147	$ 10.—
Puaaiki	4677	12.50
Pakohana	2983	50.—
Waiakea,	2963	25.—
Napela	10463	25.—
Kekapai	2286	20.—
Nawahinelua	1403	7.50
Kamanu	1039	2.00
Kaakaleualeua	556	17.50

Adjourned till Wed. 10 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 6. 1855

Aha Kuka Malu June 6. 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Ke Kuauaua	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Young
Kaeo	Wyllie
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	Allen
Nahaolelua	

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka moolelo a ua aponoia

Hai mai la ke Komite i ka manao no ka palapala noi a H. Smith, a ia ka mea i koholoia

Res. 1.

Koholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolimalima pu me H. Smith no ke kahua i kapaia o lime kiln mamuli o ke ana ana o W. Webster no ke kumu ana e manao ai he pono

Hai mai la ke kahi mau Komite no na palapala kuleana i haawiia ia lakou, a penei ka hoohoto ana

Hoh. 2.

Koholoia; E haawiia ka palapala aloelo i keia poe i kahauia ka inoa malalo

Kaukahoku	Hel. 1137	$ 37.50
Kealiikoikoi	" 498	10.00
Naaniani	" 1612	20.00

Ua koikoiia ke kuleana a Pukuiiii ia Nahaolelua e hooponopono pu me ke Konohiki

Koike hou ae la ke Komite no Aienui a noi i manawa hou aku e hoopaa ai, ua aeia

Koike mai la o Kiaaina o Nahaolelua i ka palapala kuu no na Hale bia ma Lahaina, a manao oia e pulikiai ma kahi hookahi — ua hoopaneeia a ike i ka hana ana a ka Aha olelo

Ua helu helu ia ka palapala a Mr. Wyllie no ka hololi ana i na aina one L. Smith ma Nuuanu. Haawiia ia Messrs. Allen lawa me Armstrong Kom.

Hoopaneeia a Poalima hora 10

Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 6 1855

Privy Council June 6 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Young
Kaeo	Wyllie
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	Allen
Nahaolelua	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

H. Smith — Committee on the petition of Henry Smith reported & the following resolution passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to lease to Henry Smith the Lime Kiln lot, as surveyed by William Webster, for such ~~sum~~ term of years and at such rate as he may deem proper

Com. Report. — Some Committees reported in favor of the claims given them to examine on which the following res. passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved; That fee simple Titles be and are hereby granted to the following parties for their several land claims.

Kaukahoku	No. 1157	$ 37. 50
Kaliihoihoi	" 498	10. 00
Naaniani	1612	20. 00

Puhiliilii — The claim of Puhiliilii was referred back to Nahaolelua to settle with the Konohiki

Aienui — The Committee on Aienui made a further report and asked for more time to finish which was granted.

Beer Shops Lahaina — Gov. Nahaolelua presented a diagram of the location of Beer Shops in Lahaina and wished them to be confined to a small space — Subject postponed to learn the action of the Legislature

Wyllie & L. Smith — A document of Mr. Wyllie's was read respecting an exchange of lands with L. Smith of Nuuanu. Referred to Messrs. Allen & Armstrong Com.

Adj.d till Friday 10 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iune 18 1833

Aha Kukamalu Iune 18 1833
Noho mai la Ka Mor Kamehameha IV.
Ke Alii Wahine kekahi

Keliuanaoa	Kapaakea
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Si	Young
Kanoa	Armstrong
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Kaeo	Allen
Piikoi	Hoptkins
Namakeha	
L. Andrews	Kahauolelo

Helukelua ka pule
Helukelua Ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Helukelu ae la ka Mor i ka palapala hoolaha e hea ana i Aha olelo hou, e kalawai i ka la 30 o Julai, ua aeia me ke kuka ole

Ua aeia hoi, e paiia ua palapala hoolaha la ma na olelo elua, a e hoounaia 'ku e na Kiaaina o na mokupuni

Kahe ae la
~~Ninau wale~~ Ka Mor i ~~ka pono~~ kona manao e hoopau i na palapala hookohu a na Luna apau ana i kohu, a na na Kiaaina hoi e hoopau i na palapala hookohu a la kou i kaawi aku ai

Manao ae la Keliuanaoa e hoolilo i kekahi dala no ka hooleuwa ana ia Paki

Ninau wale o Poince Lot i ka mana a me ka ole o ko ka Mor lawe ana i ke Kumukanawai. Manao ae o Poince Lot e hiki no i ka Mor ke lawe, a hoakaka mai la i ke kumu o kona manao. Ole kuka iho la no ia; a mahope, ua hookaloia, e hoonoho i ka poe Komite nana e hoopono pono i ke Kumukanawai i kau mai i kona Aha; Penei Wyllie, Allen, Young, Keliuanaoa, a me Si oia ka poe Komite

Kauoha ae la Ka Mor, Mai olelo aku ia kai i keia mea a ka Aha e kana nei

Hoopanee a i ka la Apopo hora 10

Privy Council June 18 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
The Late Queen

Kekuanaoa	Kapaakea
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Kanoa	Armstrong
Nahaolelua	Wyllie
Kaeo	Allen
Piikoi	Hoppins
Namahoeha	

L. Andrews. Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved.

New Legislature — His Majesty read a proclamation for a new Legislature to meet on the 30th of July, which was approved without debate.

Proclam. printed — It was further agreed that the proclamation be printed in both Languages and circulated by the Governors of the Islands.

Commissions of Officers — His Majesty proposed to withdraw the commissions of all the Officers in the Government that he had commissioned, and that the Governors of the Islands should do the same with those whom they had commissioned

Paki — Gov. Kekuanaoa proposed that some appropriation be made for Paki's Funeral

King's power to take away the Constitution — Prince Lot enquired whether the King had not the power to take the Constitution from the people. The Prince supposed he had and gave some reasons. After considerable discussion it was voted to appoint a committee to revise the Constitution and report to the Council. Messrs. Wyllie, Allen, Young, Kekuanaoa & Ii that Com.

Com.

Secrecy — The King then enjoined secrecy upon the present council

Adj.d till tomorrow 10 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha Iune 19 1835

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Nahaolelua	Allen
L. Kamehameha	Hoppins
L. Andrews	Kahauolelo

Helu helua ka pule

Helu helua ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hai mai la Mr. Armstrong i ka make ana o ke Kahukula ma Molokai, a ua hookoloia keia

Hoak. 1.

Hoholoia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka hoonoho ia ana e ka Moi ia Kaine i Kahukula no ka Mokupuni o Molokai

Helu helu ae la ke Komite i ka palapala no ke kuleana o Ke Alii wahine ma o Kanaina la, ua aeia, a ua hoopaneia ke kuka a noho mai o Kanaina

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo kuhoko no ka make ana o Paki

Hoak. 2.

Hoholoia; Ke uwe pu keia Aha me ka Moi no ka make ana o no ka Moi kanauna, he hoa Ahakuhamalu, keha-hi koi o ka Hale Alii, he Kahaolelo Kiekie, he Alii, a he wahi kia e pea ai ka noho alii o Hawaii o A. Paki; a e kauoia ke kope o keia Olelo kuhoko ma ka Olelo Hawaii a me ka Olelo Beritania i kapa ia Kahauolelo me ka palapala hoohaha-ha e ae kehaki

Helu helu ae la Nahaolelua i ka palapala no ke kuleana a me ia pu ka Olelo kuhoko i kuoholoia ae la

Hoak. 3.

Hoholoia; O ka palapala a Nahaolelua no ke kuleana o ka hoolina o Pihiliili, e aeia no, a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku i ka palapala ano aloha manuili o ia manao

I ae la Mr. Armstrong oia ka Luna Komite nana e ninau i ke kakoa o ka hale paipalapala a me ke hauwahi e ae ma Hilo; aka, aole e pono ke kapa ia no ka kuhoholo ana a ka Ahaolelo

Hoopaneia a ka Poahaki

Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 19 1855

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Namakeha	Armstrong
Nahaolelua	Allen
L. Kamehameha	Hopkins
L. Andrews	Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

School Inspector — Mr. Armstrong reported the death of a School Inspector of Molokai and the following Resolution was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Resolved, That this Council approves of the appointment by His Majesty of Kaiue as School Inspector for the island of Molokai.

Rep. of Com. on Queen's claim — The committee on the claim of Kanaina for the Queen read their report which was accepted. The consideration was postponed till Kanaina should be present

Death of Paki — Mr. Wyllie read the following Resolution with a note of condolence respecting the death of Paki

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved, That this Council deeply sympathize with the King on the loss of His Majesty's Kinsman, Privy Councillor and member of the House of Nobles, the late High Chief and faithful supporter of the Hawaiian Throne, A. Paki; and that a copy of this Resolution in Hawaiian & English be sent officially to his Lady, by the Secretary with an appropriate letter

Pikiliili — Nahaolelua read a report respecting a land claim and a resolution was passed in accordance with it

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved, That the Report of Nahaolelua in regard to the Kuleana of the heir of Pikiliili, be received and the Minister of the Interior is desired to issue a Royal Patent in accordance with said report

Site of Print. Off. — Mr. Armstrong stated that he was chairman of a committee to enquire into the site of the Printing Office and a place at Hilo; but a report was not now necessary owing to the action of the late Legislature.

Adj'd till Monday next 11 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 25 1833

Ahakuka Malu June 25 1833
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Young
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	Wyllie
Si	Allen
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews ~~Secretary~~ Kakauolelo

Helu helua ka pule

Helu helua ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoolawa no Paki a ua helu helua

Hai mai la o Prince Lot lawa me Mr. Wyllie he mau committee i ko lawa manao no ke kahi pahale o Britania a me Koloa

Hai mai la koi Mr. Wyllie i kona manao no ka hoopomopono ina hanawai o ka Ahakuka malu

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i kana olelo hoakaka no ke kahua Kalepa palapala, a no Pueo koi ma Hilo. Ua aeia ka olelo hoakaka ia, ua waiho ia ma ka papa, pau ke komite ana

Kahea ia ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe komite no Aienui, a ua helu helu koe ia, noho mai koi o Kanaina. Mahope o ke kuka loihi, eia ka mea i hoopololoia

Hoh. 1.

Hoopololoia; I ka manao o keia Aha ~~H.R. Kapaakealiiaole~~ kuleana o H.R. Kapaakealii iloko o ke Kanawai, no ka pahale i hoopaapaaia e Kanaina e pili ana ia Aienui; aka, he kuleana no kona ma ke ano kanaka iloko o ua wahi la

Eia ke kahi mea i hoopololoia

Hoh. 2.

Hoopololoia; E hoonoho ia ka poe Komite nana e hoopomopono pu me ke Alii waiwai e hoolilo ma ke ano kanaka i ke kuleana kahi a ke Aupuni e noho hale ai i hale papaa. Messrs. Young, Kamehameha a me Allen, oia ka poe Komite

Hoopaneeia a ka Poalima

Privy Council June 25- 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Young
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Kapaakea	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Programme — Prince Lot exhibited a programme of the funeral of Paki which he read

Beritania and Kolea — Prince Lot & Mr. Wyllie members of a committee each made some remarks respecting the house lot of Beritania and Kolea.

Bye Laws — Mr. Wyllie also made some remarks respecting a revision of the Bye laws of Privy Council

Printing Office & Piles — Mr. Armstrong read a report respecting the site of the Printing office and Piles at Hilo. Report was accepted & laied on the table and committee discharged.

Aiea — The Report of committee on Aiea was called for and read again as Kanaina was present. After a long discussion the following resolution passed.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council, H. R. Kapaakuhaili has no legal claim to the Lot in dispute by Kanaina which adjoins Aiea; but has a title in Equity to said lot.

The following was also passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That a committee be appointed to negotiate with the Queen Dowager for the transfer of an equitable title to the lot of land now occupied by the Government as a Store House. Messrs. Young, Kamehameha & Allen Com.

Com.

Adj.d till Friday

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Julai 2 1835

Ahakuhka Malu Julai 2 1835
Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Ketuanaua	Young
Kanaina	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	Wyllie
Kapaakea	Hopkins
L. Kamehameha	
L. Andrews	Kahauolelo

Helukelu ia ka palu
Hefukelua ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

I ka waiho ana o Mr. Armstrong i kana Oihana Kuhina, olelo ae la i ka Moi a me ka Ahakuhka malu. Alaila, hoi aku la ia.

Alaila, hai ae la Mr. Wyllie i kona manao oluolu no ka hana ana a Mr. Armstrong, a helukelu ia i ka olelo hookolo.

Hai pokole ae la Mr. Allen, a mahope iho, ua hookolo ia ae la ka olelohookolo. E haawi ia ke kope o ua olelohookolo la e ke Kahauolelo ia Mr. Armstrong.

Hoh. 1

Hookoloia; I ka loke ana o keia Aha i ka olelo a Mr. Armstrong, ke aloha aku nei (la[ta]ua) ia ia na na kana mai kai ana o ia ia ke kahi o keia Aha, a he Kuhina no hoi o ka Moi, a he paulele lakou ia ia i kona noho Poe sidena ana o ka papa e Hoomanao ai, a e hoomau no oia e kokua manuli o na mea e naauao ai a me na mea e noho pono ai na kanaka o keia aupuni ma ka hoaiaka ana i koiku ai i ka wa i noho Kuhina ai oia

Helukelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala a ke Komite no na aina i kookoolelo ia e ka Poe Hoona; ua loaa ia a ua ae ia.

Manaoo ae la Prince Lot, e lilo ae la Mr. Hopkins i makeke olelo, ua hookolo ia

Helukelu ae la Mr. Allen i keia olelo hookolo

Hoh. 2.

Reign of Kamehameha IV. July 2 1855

Privy Council July 2 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Ketuanaoa	Young
Kanaina	Allen
Piikoi	Armstrong
Namakeha	Wyllie
Kapaakea	Hopkins
L. Kamehameha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved.

Retiring speech of Mr. Armstrong — Mr. Armstrong addressed the King and Council on his retiring from the duties of a Minister of the Crown. Mr. A. then retired

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie then made some remarks commemeratory of Mr. Armstrong's course and moved a Resolution.

Allen — Mr. Allen followed with a few remarks on which the Resolution was passed. It was also voted that a copy of said Resolution be sent by the Secretary to Mr. Armstrong.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That this Council having heard the remarks made by Mr. Armstrong, thank him for the valuable services rendered by him as a member of this Council and as a Minister of the Crown and that they have every confidence that as President of the Board of Education he will in the important matters of education and morality continue to further the interests of this Kingdom with as much zeal and efficiency as he has performed his duties in the character of a cabinet minister

Com. Rep. on Land Com. — Mr. Allen read a report of the Committee respecting titles to lands not settled by the Land Commission which was received and approved

Hopkins Interp. — Prince Lot moved that Mr. Hopkins be interpreter which was by vote approved

Allen — Mr. Allen introduced the following resolution

Res. 2

Res. 2

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iulai 2 1855

Hook. 2.

Hoohololia; Ua hanohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolilo ia R. C. Wyllie i na kuleana a me na waiwai apau o ke Aupuni i ka pa aina e moe ana ma Nuuanu, Kahii a D. Laanui i hoolilo ai ia ia ma kana palapala hoolilo o ka la 17 o Aperila 1848, mamuli o ia palapala no, na Mr. Wyllie e uku i ke aupuni i umikumamalima dala

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Young i ke kuka kuka ana o ke Komite que ke Alii wahine no Aienui. Ua haawi hou ia mea i na poe Komite la

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua holo ae la Mr. Lee i New Orleans i ka malama o Mei, a ua holo aku o Mr. Park i Boston. Aole i hoomaopopo ia ka mai o Mr. Lee

Hai ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka ~~ka~~ mea i pane mai ~~Alii~~ i na palapala ninau ana ia Mr. Gregg, a o ka manao o ke Kanikela Perani a me ko Beritania, no ka hoihoi ana i na dala dute a ke Aupuni i loki ai

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hou, ua waihoia mamua imua o Mr. Gregg, a holo ae la ia ia aole i hana. Ua hoihoi ia i ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e

Alaila hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hookohu no Julius Anthon i Kanikela no Denmark

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie, e pono paha aole paha ke hana i kuikahi kou me ko Perani, a manao ae la hoi, o Mr. Allen pu kekahi me ia i ka hana ana

I hou ae la Mr. Wyllie, no ka nui loa o na hanaka Hawaii ma Nouvke a me na wahi e ae ma ka mokuwai o Kolumbia, Oka hoonoho i kekahi nana e malama ka pono

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i kela

Hook. 3.

Hoohololia; Na ke Kuhina Waiwai e hanohano aku i ka Luna Awa e hoolaa i ua dala lilo apau e pili ana me ka hoomoe iho i na hawai mai ke ala Nuuanu a i ka hale Alii, no loko mai o na dala i loaa ia ia no ka wai, i kuia kapaha o ka makahiki

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to convey to R. C. Wyllie all the right, title and interest, which the Government has in a lot of land, situate in Nuuanu Valley, which G. Laanui conveyed to him, by his deed bearing date April 17. 1848, reference to which deed is hereby made, Mr. Wyllie paying as a commutation Fifteen dollars

Queen Dowager Mr. Young reported on the negociation with the Queen Dowager on a claim to Aiemui. Subject was referred still to the Committee.

Judge Lee Mr. Wyllie Reported that Mr. Lee was at Neworleans in May and that Mr. Park had gone on to Boston. The health of Mr. Lee was not particularly noticed

Wyllie despatch Mr. Wyllie also stated ~~his~~ answers to questions in a despatch from Mr. Gregg and also from the French and English Consuls in relation to returning money received as duties.

Anoth. Docum Mr. Wyllie presented another document which had been laid before Mr. Gregg but upon which he declined acting. It was then referred to the Minister of Foreign Relations.

Julius Anthon Mr. Wyllie then presented a commission for Julius Anthon as Consul of Denmark

New Treaty with France Mr. Wyllie suggested that a new Treaty be negotiated with France and suggested that Mr. ~~A~~ Allen be united with him.

Consul on N.W. coast Mr. Wyllie also said, as there are many Hawaiians at Columbia River and Puget's Sound and other places on the coast, it would be well to have some one to look after them.

Iron Pipe Prince Lot read the following resolution

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be requested to authorize the Harbor Master to pay all the expenses connected with laying down the pipes from Nuuanu Street to the Palace, out of any monies he may have received for water during the present quarter

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Julai 2 1855

Noi ae la Prince Lot i ke aoia mai no kahi e kukulua'i ka hale pauni, Hoohololoia, aia i ka manao o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, Penei

Hook. 4.

Hoohololoia; O kahi e hoohe ai ka poe holoholoholohol

Circus — Prince Lot asked instruction respecting the location of a circus. Referred, by vote, to the Minister of the Interior as follows

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved, that the location for the exhibition by the circus company be ~~referred~~ fixed at the discretion of the minister of the Interior

New Market — Prince Lot brought up the subject of a new Market place, but said the ground was occupied — Post poned till next meeting

Shipping Agents — Prince Lot brought up the subject of appointing a Shipping Agent for Hawaiians

Makalena — Prince Lot Nominated Makalena Lands Agent for Niihau and Lanai

Res. 5.

Res. 5. — Resolved, That the King and Council approve of the Minister of Interior's appointment of J. W. Makalena as Govt. Lands Agent for the Islands of Lanai and Niihau

Adj'd. till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iulai 12 1855

Aha Kuoka Malu Iulai 12 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Prince Kamehameha	Kanaina
Nahaolelua	Keliiahonui
Kaeo	Wyllie
Hopkins	Namakeha
Mr. Young	

Kekahakuia ka pule e Kamehameha
Ua koomohoia Mr. Wyllie i Kakauolelo

Hoike mai la o Prince Kamehameha i ka pono o ka imi ana i waiwai kou no ka poe Makai, no ka mea, o ka hale makai mamua ua pau i ke ahi. Eia ka mea i koohoioia

Hoak. 1.

Koohoioia; No ka olelo a Kamehameha i olelo ai no ka pau ahi ana o ka Hale Makai, he mea ia e pono ai e imi i waiwai hale hou ae; a ua kauoha ia ka Kuhina Kalaiaina e hana a e hoike aku i ka Aha olelo i loaa i na dala e pono ai

Hoike ae la o Kamehameha i ka pono o ka hookoo ana i ka olelo koohoio no ka apana aina i aeia i ka poe Wiliwilipalava e like me ka manao o ka poe Komite, Penei i koohoioia i.

Hoak. 2.

Koohoioia; Ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kakau i ka palapala hoolimalima no ke kahua hale wiliwilipalava e like me ka palapala a ka poe Komite o ka la 2 o Apelila iho nei

Keliiahonui ae la o Prince Lot i kekoho ana i ke kumu kuai no ka aina o Keahaio ma Kapunahaa i Maui. Manao ae la Wm. ap Jones, Limoteo a o Kenui i $75.~ no ko ke aupuni hapa. Eia ka olelo i koohoioia

Hoak. 3.

Koohoioia; E kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai aku ia Keahaio i ko ke Aupuni hapa i loko o kona aina a Kapunahaa ma Lahaina, Maui no na dala he 75.~

Reign of Kamehameha IV. July 12 1855

Privy Council July 12 1855.
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Prince Kamehameha — Kanaina
Nahaolelua — Keliuonava
Haeo — Wyllie
Hopkins — Namakeha
Mr. Young

Prince Kamehameha read prayers
Mr. Wyllie was appointed to act as Secretary pro tem.

Police Station Burnt

Prince Kamehameha having represented the necessity, on account of the recent fire, of providing new accommodations for the Police, the following resolution was passed.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved, that from what Prince Kamehameha has stated of the destruction by fire of the Station House and office occupied by the Police, it is matter of urgency to provide for their accommodation and that the Minister of the Interior is directed so to do, and to account to the Legislature for the necessary appropriation

Flour Mill

The Prince having represented the expediency of carrying out the resolution relative to the lands to be allowed to the Flouring Mill Company, as recommended by the committee, the following Resolution was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is ordered to prepare a lease deed of the Flouring Mill Site, according to the recommendation of the committee of the 2nd April of the present year.

Kekaio.

The Prince read the appraisment of Kekaio's lands at Kapunakea, Maui by Wm. Ap Jones, Kenui and Timoteo at $75.— for the Government half. The following Resolution was passed

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to sell to Kekaio the Government half of the lands called Kapunakea in Lahaina Maui for $75.—

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iulai 12 1855

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kapeau i hana mai nana ke kahi poe lawehala ke lo paha ia ia ka ai a me ka hale. Eia ka mea i koo kolo ia

Hoo k. 4.

Hookolo ia; E hana koa ia ae ke Kuhina Kalai aina e haawi aku i na Lawehala ma ka Apana o Kona a kau Hawaii ia G. L. Kapeau, a nana e malama ia lakou i ke kapa, Hale, a me ko lakou ola, a hiki i ka manawa a ke aupuni e manao ai e lawe ~~ai~~ mai i ua mau lawehala nei

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Henry Smith ka kumakaa, i ka hana hale kana nona. Ua haawi ia ua palapala la i kela poe Komite mamua; ma keia olelo koo kolo

Hoo k. 5

Hookolo ia; E haawi ia ka palapala noi a Henry Smith o ka la 11 o Iune i kela poe komite i noonoo ai i kana palapala noi mamua; na lakou e hoike mai i keia aha

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kepokoni e kuai i waki aina aupuni ma Kona a kau Hawaii

Hoo k. 6.

Manao ae la ke Kiaaina e koo panee ia ka palapala noi a koonohoia ka Luna kuai aina ma Hawaii; ua aeia

Helu helu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Frederick G. Low jun. laua me John S. Low, i aeia ia ia laua e koo kaa i ka uku koopanee o ka laua palapala aie no ko laua aina kope i ka pau ana o na makahiki ~~elua~~ ekolu, aole ma ka makahiki

Ma hope o ke kukakaa ana, ua kookolo ia, na ke Kuhina Kalai aina e pane aku ua pololei ka koolionalima pu ana, aole e pono ke koo koloi kou ae

Helu helu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kaulakaanoa no Kaholalele ma Hawaii no kona ka palua o Nopenui a ke Aupuni i kuai ia ai.

Hoo k. 8.

Hoo kolo ia; E aeia ka palapala a Kaulakaanoa, a na ke Kuh. Kal. e haawi i ka palapala aloha ia Kaholalele me ka uku ole

Pet. of Kapeau for Prisoners

The Prince read a petition of Kapeau for the labors of about 40 convicts, he to furnish them board and lodging. The following Resolution was passed.

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is allowed to furnish the prisoners of the district of North Kona Hawaii to G. L. Kapeau, He to furnish them food, clothing and shelter, until the Government shall wish them returned again to its own employment

H. Smith

The Prince read a petition from Henry Smith, the Blacksmith for a location for a working shop. The petition was referred to the same committee as before under the following Resolution

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the Petition of Henry Smith of June 11th be referred to the same committee to whom his previous Petition was referred, and that they report to this Council

Kepohoni

The Prince read an application from Kepohoni to purchase some Government lands at North Kona Hawaii

Res. 7.

Res. 7.

Governor Kekuanaoa moved that Kepohoni's application be deferred till a land Agent shall be appointed for Hawaii which was passed

C.C. Low & J. S. Low

The Prince read a Petition from Frederick C. Low jun. and John S. Low praying to be allowed to pay their interest on their note given in payment of the Coffee land, at the ends of ~~four~~ five years in place of annually.

Res. not to grant

After some discussion it was resolved that the Minister of the Interior should reply that they had been liberally dealt by and that the terms of their note cannot be altered.

Kaulakaoa

The Prince brought forward an application from Kaulakaoa for Kaholalele on Hawaii in place of her half of Nopenui which the Government had sold

Res. 8.

Res. 8.

Resolved; That the application of Kaulakaoa be granted and that the Min. of the Int. be authorized to execute her a deed for Kaholalele without consideration

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Julai 12 1855

Helu helu ae la o Prince Lot i ka pala-
pala noi a Raymond e hoolimalima no ke kahi mau
moo aina ke mau aina Papu. Ua nanaia ke kanawai o ka la
11 o Julai 1851. Ua kuka iho la ia; a ma hope hoohololea penei a

Hoh. 9.

Hoohololea; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolima-
lima pu me J. Remond no na eka aina he 33 e pili ana i kona
aina ma Nuuanu e like me kona manao he pono

Helu helu ae la o Prince Lot i ka pala-
pala noi a Rev. C. B. Andrews no ka aina aupuni ma Kahanui
i Molokai, manao oia o 25 tan. ke kumukuai no ka eka.
Ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina. Eia ka i hoohololea

Hoh. 10.

Hoohololea; E haawiia ka palapala noi a C.B. Andrews no
Kahanui ma Molokai i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, a hoomaopopo oia
i ka nui a me ke ano; alaila, e hoike mai i keia aha.

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a
Rev. Mr. Emerson i ae ai keia Aha i ke kuai ia ana o na eka ai-
na 6 no na $100. Eia ka olelo hoohololea i hoohololea

Hoh. 11.

Hoohololea; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala
ano aloha ia Charles William Collins no na eka aina 6.3 ma Ka-
mananui, Waialua, Oahu; mamuli o ka palapala kii ana, a e like
hoi me ka Mr. Emerson palapala

Eia no hoi ka olelohoohololea i hoohololea

Hoh. 12.

Hoohololea; E hauoha ia ae ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoo-
pau aku i ka hana Luna Kuai Aina ana a Rev. J. S. Emerson
no ke Aupuni ma Waialua a me ia mau apana malaila.
Ma hope iho hoike mai la ka Moi
i kona manao e mare i ka wahine i ka malama o Janu-
ari e hiki mai ana

Hoopuneia a ka Poakahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. July 12 1855

I. Remond — The Prince brought forward a petition from Raymond for the Lease of certain strips of lands which were originally Fort lands. A reference was made to the law of 11th July 1851. After some discussion the following resolution was passed

Res. 9.

Res. 9. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to lease to I. Remond 33 acres of lands joining his land in Nuuanu Valley on such terms per acre as he seems right

C.B. Andrews — The Prince read an application from the Rev. C. B. Andrews for the Government Lands on Kahanui Molokai, offered 25 cents per acre.

Referred to the Minister of the Interior. The following resolution was passed.

Res. 10.

Res. 10. — Resolved; That the application of C. B. Andrews for Kahanui on Molokai be referred to the Minister of the Interior and that he having ascertained its size, quality to report to this Council

Let. of Mr. Emerson C.W. Collins — The Prince submitted a letter of the Rev. Mr. Emerson, asking the approval of a sale of 6 acres of land for $100. The following resolution was passed

Res. 11.

Res. 11 — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to execute a patent in fee simple in favor of Charles William Collins for 6.3 acres of land in Kamananui, Waialua Oahu, according to the survey and terms set forth in Mr. Emerson's letter of

The following resolution further was passed

Res. 12.

Res. 12. — Resolved; That the Ministers of the Interior is ordered to terminate the office of Gov. Lands Agent as held by the Rev. J. S. Emerson at Waialua and adjoining districts.

Lands Agency at Waialua. Past

King's Marriage — Afterwards it pleased the King to announce His pleasure to be married in January next year

Adj'd till Monday next.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Julai 16 1855

Aha Kuka Malu Julai 16 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliiaanaa	L. Kaoleiohaeha
Kanaina	Nahaolelua
Ii	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kaeo	Hopkins
Kapaakea	
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Kekauonohi

Helu helu ia Ipuka

Helu helu ia Mookolo a ua apono ia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a James Robinson i hoohaki apana aina kiili epili ana i kona waiwai;
Eia ka mea i hoohololea

Hook. 1.

Hoohololea; No ka ae ana o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ia James Robinson ma e haawi ia lakou i kekahi kuina aina ma ke Ala Wahine Alii i moe pololei ko lakou wahi me ko Swan & Clifford; Nolaila, ke ae aku nei kela Aha, a ke hoouka nei no hoi i ka huina ana a ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hook. 2.

Hoohololea; Ona $2.00 oia ke kumu kuai pono, a na James Robinson ma e hoohaa ia mau ekala no ke ala apana kuinaaoku i olelokia ma ka Olelohoohoko maluna.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a A. S. Thurston no ka palapala aloelo no kauwahi ma Nuuanu. Hoopaneia a hoi mai Mr. Webster

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a William Beckle no ka moo aina mawaena ona ame ke alanui

Hoohololea 3.

Hoohololea; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai aku i ka apana aina e moe ana mawaena o kona Beckle wahi a me ke ala Beritania ia William Beckle no na $50~ a e haawi hoi i palapala aloelo

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i aeia ke kuai aina ana i Kau Hawaii na Mr. Lyman

Reign of Kamehameha IV. July 16 1855

Privy Council July 16 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Nahaolelua
Ii	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kaeo	Hopkins
Kapaakea	
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved.

J. Robinson — Prince Lot read a petition from James Robinson for a small piece of land adjoining his, after which the two following Resolutions were passed

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior having already promised to Messrs. James Robinson & Co the angle of land on Queen Street which brings their boundary on a line with that of the Swan and Clifford premises, this Council does therefore approve and confirm the action of the Minister of the Interior.

Price

Res. 2

Res. 2 — Resolved; That the price of $2.– be paid as what Messrs James Robinson &c. ought to pay for the triangular ~~piece~~ strip of land referred to in the preceding resolution

A. G. Thurston — Prince Lot read the Petition of A. G. Thurston for an allodial title to a lot in Nuuanu Valley. Post poned till the return of Mr. Webster.

Wm. Beckle — Prince Lot read the petition of Wm. Beckle for a strip of land between him and the road.

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to sell the piece of land between Beckle's lot and Britania Street to William Beele for the sum of fifty dollars and to grant a Royal patent for the same

Land in Kaii — Prince Lot read an application for an approval of a sale of lands in Kaii, Hawaii by Mr. Lyman

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Julai 16 1855

Hoolk. 4.

Hoolohia; O ke Kuauhau ana o na Kamaaina he 152 ma Honaaa me Hoku kana, i Kau Hawaii e Rev. L. Lyman ia Kaululia no ka hapaha ma ka aka, ua aoia ae

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kuluhina, i hoemiia ka hapaha lu o ke Kupuna Kahuna aina, no ka mea oiaio ka waihine kane make iliheue

Hoolk. 5.

Hoolohia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano aloha ia Kuluhina no kona pahale i olelo ia mai kana palapala hoole i keluia 87 a me 88, ia ia e uku mai i ke aupuni i 50 dala no ke aupuni kuhea na malaila

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i hoopaaia ke Kuauhau ana i ka aina ia Rev. L. Lole

Hoolk. 6.

Hoolohia; O ke Kuauhau o ka aina ma Mokuleia, Waialua e J. S. Emerson ia Rev. L. Lole e hoolohia; a ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala aloha no ia wahi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kumuokalani, i palapala aloha nana. Hoopaneia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Dr. Frick no ka hana ana i ka mea hoolaa uliuli

Helu helu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kaaleka i hooponoponoia kona manawahea na. Hoahaka mai la o Thurston lawa me Kalama, ua pololei ke kumu

Hoolk. 7.

Hoolohia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala aloha ia L. Kaaleka no ka apana aina Aupuni i pili ana i ka ~~aina~~ ala Richard, ma muli o ka manao o Thurston & Kalama

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Oliver Smith i palapala noho aina e like me ka manao o ke Aupuni e haawi ae. Haawiia i ke Komite Kekuanaoa, Ii, Piikoi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a G. P. Judd, i palapala hoohanohano no ka hana ana aku a. Hoopaneia a hoi mai Mr. Allen

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala

Res. 4.

Res. 4 Resolved; That the sale of 152 acres of land at Honuaa and Kokukano, Kau Hawaii by Rev. L. Lyman to Kaulia for twenty five cents per acre is hereby confirmed

Kuluhina Prince Lot read the petition of Kuluhina for a reduction of the Gov. thirds for her land, she being a poor widow

Res. 5.

Res. 5 Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant to Kuluhina a Royal Patent for her House lot as described in her Awards No. 87 and 88, she paying into the Treasury the sum of $50.- for the Government rights therein.

Rev. D. Dole Prince Lot read a petition ~~from Kumuokalani~~ for the confirmation of a sale of land to Rev. D. Dole

Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved, That the sal of land at Mokuleia Waialua made by J. S. Emerson to Rev. D. Dole be confirmed and the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Royal Patent for the same

Kumuokalani Prince Lot read a petition from Kumuokalani for an alluvial title. Postponed.

Dr. Frick Prince Lot read a letter from Dr. Frick respecting the manufacture of Indigo

Kaulelua Prince Lot read a petition from Kaulelua for the adjustment of some claims. Messrs. Thurston and Kalama had made a report in favor which was read.

Res. 7.

Res. 7. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to deed to L. Kaulelua the piece Govt. of land adjoining his premises on Richards Street, in accordance with the report of Messrs. Thurston and Kalama

C. Smith Com. Prince Lot read a petition from Oliver Smith for a title to a land such as the Government might give Referred to a Com. Viz. Kekuanaoa, J. Ii and Pitoi

G. P. Judd Awa Prince Lot read a petition from G. P. Judd for a Patent for the use of Awa. Postponed till the return of Mr. Allen.

Kekuanaoa Prince Lot read a letter of Governor

He Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Julai 16 1833

a Ka Kiaaina a Keliwanawa no ka hoihoiia o ka apana aina ia ia a me na dala aii

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala pala hoopii a Keliwanawa no ka apana aina. Kom. Piikoi 4 Ii

Olelo ae la Ka Moi, Ina wa a Ka Moi i hala, hauoi mai oia ia'u i ka apana aina ma Kalili; aka, no ke Aupuni ia; a ma ae au e hoai pu me ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala pala noi a Naikie, e hoai i elua mau lii; Hoouiia i ke Kom. Piikoi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala pala noi a Kahanui no ka pala pala aloelio; Hoopaneia

Hoopaneia a Ka Piakahi

Kekuanaoa respecting the return of a piece of land to him and also back rents

Kekuanaoa — Prince Lot read the petition of Gov. Kekuanaoa for a piece of land. Given to a Com. Viz. Pitkoi and Si

The King — His Majesty said, while the late King was living, he gave to him a piece of land at Kalihi, but it belonged to Government, and now he wished to buy it of Government

Naiku — Prince Lot read the petition of Naiku to buy two small Kalo patches. Given to a committee; Pitkoi

Kahanui — Prince Lot read a petition from Kahanui for an allodial title. Referred

Adj? till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Julai 23 1855

Aha kuhia Maku Julai 23 1855
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie o Victoria Kamamalu

Keliuanaoa	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kapaakea	Hopkins
Kaeo	Allen
Namakeha	
L. Andrews	Kataualelo

Kekuhelewia ka Pule
Kekuhelewia ka Mooolelo a ua aponeia

Hoike mai la Mr. Allen i ka Ahu dala ma ka waihona dala; penei a, $64. 147. 90

Hoakaka mai la o Piikoi he Kom. i ke kulea-na a Naiwu, ua imi oia, aole nae i loaa ia ia e Naiwu

Hoike mai la ka hoi o Piikoi he Kom. ma ka waha no ka aina a ke Kiaaina i noi ai. I kona manao, makemake ke aupu-ni ia oahi i waho aupuni; no laila aole oia i hele e nana. Hoohoiia, Na ke Komite hoakaka mai ma ka palapala

Olelo ae la Ka Moi, ua loaa ia ia ka pala-pala noi, i paniia ka hakaka e Mr. Parke ma ka poe Komi-sina Hoola, a kukikuki oia ia Mr. Swinton: ua hoohoiia

Kekuhelewe ae la Ka Moi i ka palapala a Prince Lot no kekahi aina nona ponoi i kona manao. Hoawiia ia Mr. Ii nana e hoakaka mai

I ae la Mr. Wyllie, kokoke hiki mai na mea elua, pono e noonooia; O ka halawai o ka Ahaolelo i ka po eono e hiki mai ana; a o na hana ana a ka la 31

Hai ae la Prince Lot i kekahi mea no ka palapala noi a C. B. Andrews i ka halawai hope, a kekuhelewe no hoi i ka palapala noi a Kamoku kolokowa no ia aina hookahi. Ua haawiia ia nana e hoakaka mai

Kekuhelewe ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Nukukukukuku; ua haawiia ia Piikoi & ka Kuhina Kalaiaina

Privy Council July 23 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

Keliuanaoa	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kapaakea	Hopkins
Haalo	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved.

Rep of Treas. Mr. Allen reported the amount of money in the Treasury at $64.147.90

Rep. of Naiku Piikoi a Com. reported on the claim of Naiku, that he had sought for, but could find no such person as Naiku. [See minutes of last meet.

Rep. of Piikoi Piikoi a Com. also reported verbally respecting the land asked for by the Governor. As he understood that the Government wanted it for some public use, the Com. did not go to look at it. Voted that the Com. report in writing

The King His Majesty said that he had received a petition asking that the place of Mr. Parke in the health Commission might be filled; and nominated Mr. Swinton which nomination was confirmed

Prince Lot His Majesty read a petition from Prince Lot respecting a lands that he thought belonged to him. Ref. to Mr. Ii to report

Wyllie Mr. Wyllie mentioned that two future events near at hand might require some attention, Viz. the Meeting of the Legislature next Saturday, and the manner of observing the 31st

C. B. Andrews Prince Lot referred to the application of of C. B. Andrews of last meeting, read an application of Kamoku holohewa for the same lands or a part of it. Subject referred to report

Naukukuhulu Prince Lot read the application of Naukukuhulu which was referred to Piikoi & Min. of Interior

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. July 23 1855

Hoike ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala a Dr. Judd no ka pono o ka Moi no ke kauwiliwili i ka awa

Hoon. 1.

Hookolokia; I ka manao o Keia Aha, o ka palapala noi a G.P. Judd, i pono o ka Moi nona waleno no ke kauwiliwili ana i ke awa, a me ka kaawi i pono o ka Moi nona, aole e pono ke ae ia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Robert Wakeman i ano alodio no ka hi aina ma Kapalama. Ua kaawiia i ke Kom. J. Si & Piikoi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Keluaanaoa i hoolimalima ia hahi aina papu. Ua kaawiia i ke Kom. o Piikoi a me ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a B. Raymond, e hoolimalima aina. Ua kaawiia ia Keluaanaoa a me Piikoi. Na lana e hoohaha mai

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i kana palapala noi i ko ke Aupuni kuleana ma Kaunakakai ma ka mokupuni o ~~Oahu~~ Molokai

Hoon. 2.

Hookolokia; O ka palapala noi a Prince Lot, i kuwiia ke kuleana aupuni o ke ahi waiu aina ma Molokai; e kaawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, a nana no e hoike mai i keia Aha i ka moolelo no kona kuleana a me ka ahui dala e koohaaia ai

Eia ka Olelo hookolo nui no na aina i hookolokia ai

Hoon. 3

Hoohokokia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaawi i na palapala ano alodio i keia pomalalo nei, na la kou e koohaa i na dala ke pono i ko la kou mau inoa no ke kuleana aupuni ma laila

Dr. Judd — Prince Lot brought up the application of Dr. Judd for the exclusive right to manufacture awa; whereon

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That in the judgment of this Council, the petition of G. P. Judd for a Patent in the preparation and use of awa, and giving him ~~the~~ exclusive privileges therefor, ought not to be granted.

R. Wakeman — Prince Lot read the application of Robert Wakeman for a title to a piece of land in Kapalama. Ref. to a Com. J. Ii and Piikoi.

Kekuanaoa — Prince Lot read the application of Kekuanaoa for a lease of a Govt land. Ref. to a committee Piikoi and Minister of Interior

B. Raymond — Prince Lot read the application of B. Raymond for a lease of land. Ref. to Kekuanaoa and Piikoi to report

Prince Lot — Prince Lot read ~~his~~ application for the Government rights ~~in the Hoolilimanu lot~~ at Kaunakakai on the Islands of Molokai

Res. 2

Res. 2 — Resolved; That the petition of Prince Lot for the release of the Government rights to a lot of land on Molokai be referred to the Minister of the Interior, that he may report to this Council the History of the title and the amount of commutation proper to be paid

The following General Resolution concerning certain Land claims was passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3 — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant Royal patents to the following persons, on their paying the amounts opposite their respective names for the Government rights therein.

No.	Name	Price of comm.
46	J. Maughn	$ 125.00
813	Hoolilimanu	150.00
783	Kuakoku	55.00
865	Kahele	50.00
1047	Do.	150.75
5011	Kahaha	81.50
1240	Paahana	125.00

No.	Name	Price of coconut.
9150	Kupa	$125.00
837	Ikuula	25.00
731	Palila	12.50
1092	Mexican Hight	20.00
1470	Kamaile	25.00
2133	Kuluahi	10.00
1477	Kulele	25.00
7117 & 7565	Kala	15.00

Referred to a Com. of one; J. Si.

835	Kamahalo	40.00
11041	Hilauea	12.50
1051	Kaewa	37.50
1298	Lui	15.00

Adj.d til Friday

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Julai 27 1855

Aha kuhia Mahu Julai 27 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie Victoria Kamamalu

Kanaina	Nahaolelua
Kaeo	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Piikoi	Hopkins
Kapaakea	Allen
L. Andrews	Secretary

Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Ii Kom. no ka palapala noi a ke Kiaaina; O ka aina i noiia, ua kookoolau ia i aina aupuni, mamao ae la ke Komite, e oia mau ka pono; ua aeia

Hoakaka ae la Piikoi Kom. no ka palapala noi a Kanukuhuluhulu me ka hoole i kana palapala. Ua koikoi loa ia i ka poe Kom. e hoakaka mai ma ka palapala

Hoakaka ae la Piikoi Kom. no ka apana aina a ke Kiaaina e makemake ai e hoolimalima. Ua kuia kona manao, aka, ina ma ke kuhakaia ua pono. Ua aeia

Hoakaka ae la Piikoi no ka palapala noi a R. Wakeman, o ka aina i manaoia, he aina papu ia, a ma ke kuhala e kuaiia i Ua aeia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Young no Kaunakakai ma Molokai. Ua pono ke haawi ia L. Kamehameha no na $200 no ko ke Aupuni

Hook. 1.

Hoholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kookoo i na pono a me na waiwai a pau o ka aina i olelo ia [ma ka pal. a ke Kom.] ia Prince Lot Kamehameha no na $200 oia ka huina kala a ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i manao ai

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala no ka hoahu ana a me ka malama ana i ka mea palahelei, a manao oia e liloia i kanawai, ua aeia, penei ia

Ke hoakaka nei keia palapala, o na mahua ame na kahu a pau loa o na kamalii, ina i oia ka lakou mau keiki ma keia hope aku e kekahi mea o loina o ke aupuni

Reign of Kamehameha IV. July 27 1855

Privy Council July 27 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu
Kanaina — Nahaolelua
Kaeo — L. Kamehameha.
Ii — Young
Piikoi — Hopkins
Kapaakea — Allen
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Rep. of Com. Mr. Ii, Com. reported on the petition of the Governor; That the land asked for had been reserved for Gov.t purposes hitherto and Committee thought it should be; which was by vote approved

Rep. of Com. Piikoi, Com. Reported on the petition of Kaneakuhulu adversly to the petition. Council referred it back to Com. to report in writing

Rep. of Com. Piikoi, Com. Reported on a piece of land the Governor wished to lease. Report was against leasing except by auction according to law. Approved

Wakeman Piikoi, Com. on the petition of R. Wakeman that the land in question was Fort Land and should only be sold at auction. Approved.

Kaunakakai Mr. Young on the reference of Kaunakakai on Molokai; Reported in favor of giving it to L. Kamehameha for $200 commutation

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to convey all the rights and interests in the land described above [Report of Com.] which the Government has, to Prince Kamehameha in consideration of Two Hundred Dollars, that being recommended by the Minister of the Interior

Vaccine mat. Prince Lot reads a paper containing regulations respecting the collecting and preserving Vaccine matter and proposed that the same be passed as an Ordinance which was done; - as follows.

Ordinance Notice is hereby given that all parents, Guardians or other persons having Charge or care of Children who may hereafter be vaccinated by the Government Vaccina-

aole nae lawe hou mai i na keiki nui i ka la awalu mai ko-
na la i oia 'i, e nanaia kona lima e na luna o lima o ke Aupuni,
e hoopaiia no aole malalo o na ala elua, aoleloi e oi aku i na Da-
la elima, ke ku ka hewa iaia ma ka hookolokolo ana imua o ke-
kahi luna kanawai a pana me ke koina kekahi

2.

Oka mea lawe i ka palaheke mailoko ae o ke-
kahi keiki, a kanaka mahuna i oia e kekahi luna o lima o ke Au-
puni me ka ae ole o na luna la mamua, e hoopaiia no ia e uku
i umi dala, ke ku ka hewa iaia, ma ka hookolokolo ana imua o
kekahi luna kanawai, me ke koina o ka Aha

3.

O na koina a pau i loaa ma ka piliana o
keia kanawai, na na Luna kanawai e haawi i ka Papa Hoola imua
e pono nui i ka labou mau o iluna

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi
a Kawainui no na ka aina 1000 a manao oia e haawi i $1 ma ka
eka. Aka ka hookolokolo ana ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hook. 4.

Hookoloia Oka palapala noi a Kawainui no na ka aina
1000 ma Hana i Maui e haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana
no e hoakaka mai ma ke ano o ka ninau ana i ka Luna aina
aupuni

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala pa-
la noi a Mr. Rice no ka aina ma Kealia, Oahu. Hoopaneia
Eia ka Olelohookolo i hookoloia

Hook. 5.

Hookoloia; Ua aiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi
aku i na palapala alodio i keia poe i kakauia me ka uku i oleloia

Helu Hooko	Ka inoa o ka mea kuai	Dala

ting Officers, and who fail to produce such children for the inspection of the said Government Vaccinating Officers, on the eighth day after being vaccinated, will hereafter be liable to a fine of not less than two dollars, nor more than five on conviction before any Local or District Judge with the costs of Court

2.

Any person abstracting Vaccine Virus from any child or adult vaccinated by any of the Government Vaccinating Officers, without such officer's permission having been previously obtained, will hereafter be liable to a fine of Ten Dollars on conviction before any local or District Judge, with costs of Court

3.

All fines arising from this Ordinance shall be paid by the several judges, to the Board of Health, to be expended by them for the general purposes of their Commission

Kawainui

Prince Lot read the application of Kawainui for about 1000 acres of land and offered $1.00 per acre. Refered to Minister of the Interior by vote

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the application of Kawainui for 1000 acres of land in Hana, Maui be referred to the Minister of the Interior for him to report on after having obtained information from the Gov.t Land Agent

Rice

Prince Lot read a petition of Mr. Rice for land in Kealia, Oahu. Deferred

Several Res.

The following Resolution was then passed

Res. 5.

Res. 5 Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant fee simple titles to the following parties on paying the sums named

No of Award	Purchaser	Commutation
725	Puaalelepa	$ 11.25
1089	Kapeke	75.00
795	Kaauhuhula	20.00
1612	Kahakai	50.00
218	Kaauhauhula	
	Ref. to Com. of one Piikoi	
783	Kuakoko	56.25

Adj.d till 2nd inst.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha Augate 6 1833

Ahakuka Malu Augate 6 1833

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaoa	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Piikoi	Young
Kaue	Wyllie
Namakeha	Allen
Kapaakea	Hopkins
L. Andrews	Secretary

Helukelulia ka pule

Helukelulia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o Kona la keia e hoike ai i na mea o ko na aina e; aka, aole i hiki mai ke kahi mea koe, no laila aole ana hana i keia la.

Hoakaka ae la o Piikoi no ka palapala noi a Kamukukuluhelu, aole pono kona kuleana

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo hookolo, a ua hookoloia ae la

Hoh. 1

Hoohuloia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na Palapala ano alodio i keia poe, ia lakou e uku aku i na dala ku pono i ko lakou mau inoa, no ke kupuni kuleana malaila

Heluna kuleana	Ka inoa o ka mea kuai	Dala

Reign of Kamehameha IV. August 6 1855

Privy Council Aug. 6 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaa	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Piikoi	Young
Kaeo	Wyllie
Namakeha	Allen
Kapaakea	Hopkins

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie's day — Mr. Wyllie said it was his day to exhibit the affairs of Foreign Relations, but no intelligence had come to hands of a late date; hence he had no business

Kamakahelehele — Piikoi reported verbally on the petition of Kamakahelehele and adverse to his claim

Prince Lot. — Prince Lot then read the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 1.

Royal Patents — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant Royal Patents to the following persons, on their paying the Amounts opposite their respective names for the Government rights therein.

No. Claim.	Name	Price of commutation
10.790	Peku	$5.00
9.119	Maria Kamanu	25.00
3.691 B.	Kauhi	10.00
3.690 B.	Waikane	25.00
1.673	Mahulu	10.00
1140	Kaiwikuku	15.00
671	Paakua	7.50
128	Kahikona	10.00
90 FL	Keaweolu	5.00
71 FL	Kahula	30.00
36 FL	Nakilaku	20.00
2.440 B.	Kauaua	20.00
3.381 B.	Ailuau	20.00
716	S. Kumukonua	25.00
741	Kalauwalu	15.00
1.167	Isaaka Kahoukuwae	25.00

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 6 1833

Heluna Kuhiana	Kainoa o ka mea kuai	Dala

Hoopunee a i ka Poakahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Aug. 6. 1855

794	Naihe	$ 37.50
5.794	Kawahakapala	25.00
826	Keakahiwa	37.50
1.160	I	20.00
9.549	Kakolomoku	25.00
2 FL	Kamoku	20.00
1.083	Kanelawaia	25.00
3.029	Kaapuiki	30.00
7.520	Joela Kuaana	50.00
772	Kalua	20.00
4.890	Kuaiwa	30.00
7.767	Nawahalaau	37.50

Adjd. till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Augate 20 1855

Aha Buka Malu Augate 20 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliiahonui	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Piikoi	Hopkins
Namahoku	

L. Andrews Kahaulelo
Helu helu ka Pule
Helu helu ka Mookelo a ua aponia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua loaa ia^ia ka palapala na Mr. Lee mai, ua mau no ke kena kauwaliwali aole ona maka nui, aole maopopo kona koi mai; koi mai paha; aole i kana i kana oihana aupuni

Helu helu ua ka palapala a Mr. J. Reynolds, koi mai oia, aole e kiki ia ia ke kana kou ae i ka oihana a ke Kanikele o Boemen; a mahope ae la e kiki paha ia Mr. Pfleuger ke kapae i ka oihana Kanikele o Boemen a me Hamburgh.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala no ka palapala aie a ka poe Kukamalu i kahau ai

Kauoha.

Kauohaia; Na ke Kahaulelo o keia Aha e hau ma ka^na buke Mookelo, o ka koopau ana o ke Kuhina Waiwai i ka palapala^ aie i kahauia e Ka Moi e Kamehameha IV a me na mea e ae i ka la 18 o Januari 1853 no na dala he iwakalua tausani umamaono Tausani, ~~eono haneri~~ a me iwakaluakumamalima 75/100; ua hanaia oia manuli o ke kanawai i hookohoia i ka la 30 o Augate 1853; a na ke Kahaulelo o keia Aha e hauae aku i ke Kope o keia palapala i ke Kuhina Waiwai, i kiki ia ia ke waiho aku ia me na palapala aupuni

O ke Kuhina Waiwai o Mr. Allen, koi ke ae la he 47,123 75/100 dala i waiho la ma ka Waihona dala i keia kakahiaka.

Helu helu ae la o Piikoi Kom. i ka palapala no ka aina ma Manana

I ae la koi, aole i kiki i ke Komite ke koo maopopo i ka mokuna iwaena o Ii a me Kaauhaukula. Ua hoonohoia

Privy Council August 20 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Wyllie
Ii	Allen
Piikoi	Hopkins
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Lee Health — Mr. Wyllie stated that he had received a letter from Mr. Lee; he was sorry to say that Mr. Lee was not much better and feared he would not return; though he might. Mr. L. had not yet attended to any publick business

S. Reynolds Consul — A letter from Mr. Stephen Reynolds was read stating that he was no longer able to discharge the duties of Consul of Bremen, and requested that Mr. Pflueger might act as Consul of Bremen & Hamburgh.

Order of Note — Mr. Allen read the following order respecting the note signed by the members of the Privy Council

Order.

Order — Ordered, That the Secretary of this council enter on his records that the Minister of Finance has cancelled a Note signed by His Majesty Kamehameha IV. and others dated January 18th 1855 for the sum of Twenty six thousand and twenty 73/100 dollars, the same being done by virtue of a Law passed Aug. 13th 1855, and that the Secretary of this council communicate a copy of the same to the Minister of Finance that he may place it in his Archives

$47.123 95/100 — Mr. Allen Minister of Finance reported Forty seven thousand one hundred and twenty three 95/100 dollars remaining in the Treasury before business this morning.

Rep. Manana — Piikoi, a committee read a report respecting land at Manana

Ii & Kaauhauhula — Also, that the committee could not settle the boundaries between Ii and Kaauhauhula. A new com.-

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Augate 20 1855

Ka Komite koe e imi koe ae Penei Nahaolelua a me Kaeo a ma hope ua kuiia Mr. Allen

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kaahu i hoohuiia i ka Kalepaa hao

Hoh. 1.

Hoholoia; Kehoike aku nei kuia Aha i kona manao penei, ua pono i ka Moi ke ae aku i ka noi ana a Kaahu, ke hoi aku oia a noho pu me kana kane mamua

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a James Robinson i kalaia ka hewa o kana keiki

Hoh. 2.

Hoholoia; I ka noonoo ana o kuia Aha i ka palapala noi a James Robinson me kona mea pili i hoakakaia e Prince Lot manao ae la no ua pono i ka Moi ka hana i kana oihana alii, a ae aku i ka palapala noi a ka mea i noi, mamuli nae o ke ano i oleloia malaila, eia hoi kekahi, na Mr. Robinson e hoounauna aku i kana keiki mawaho ae o ke aupuni a kala kona manawa i hoopaiia ai, a e hookaa no oia i kona mau aie kupono, i keiki i kauna keiki ke loaa ka palapala kolo

Hoopaneia a ka Poaha

mittee was chosen to investigate the case further Viz. Nahaolelua and Kaeo, to which Mr. Allen was added

Kaahu — Prince Lot read a petition from Kaahu for release from prison

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That this Council recommend His Majesty to grant the prayer of Kaahu's petition on condition of her going back with her first husband to live

J. Robinson — Prince Lot read a petition of James Robinson for his son asking for a pardon

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved, That this Council having considered the petition of James Robinson with all its attendant circumstances as explained by Prince Kamehameha, respectfully recommend to His Majesty to exercise His Prerogative, and to grant the prayer of the petitioner, subject to the conditions offered therein; and to the further conditions that Mr. Robinson sends his son out of the country till after the expiration of his sentence and settlement of all just and legal debts, that his son may have rendered himself liable to, so as that he may obtain a passport

Adj'd till Thursday 11 o'clock

Ahaaluka Malu Augate 23 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliiahonui	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Young
Kanoa	Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Namahoku	

L. Andrews Kahauolelo

Heluhelu ka pule

Heluhelu ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Allen, Kom. no ka aina o Si a me Kaauhuhu, ua hoomakaia ka imi ana a ka poe Komite, a e hana no e like me ko laoko mea hiki

Hoakaka ae la o Piikoi kom. i ka aina o Kauukukuluhulu, ua pono kona

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a na kanaka 76 no ke Kalua Makeke kou

Hoop. 1.

Hoholoia; E aeia ka palapala noi a na kanaka makeke, a ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hakau i ka palapala kotiia kou me ka poe wiliwili palaoa mamuli o ka manao Komite o keia aha Penei o Paki a me Piikoi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a L.H. Anthon no ke kahi aina ma Maui Kihiua. Hoopaneia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi no ka alanui a P. Kanoa. L. Andrews Kom. e hoakaka

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Maria Makahonu. Piikoi Kom. e hoakaka mai

Hoopaneia a ka Poakahi

Privy Council August 23 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Ketuanaia	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Young
Kanoa	Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Si & Kaauhauhula — Mr. Allen Com. reported on behalf of a committee on the land of Si and Kaauhauhula, that they had commenced the investigation and should pursue it as they could.

Kanukukulu — Piikoi, Com. Reported in the case of Kanukukululuhulu. Rep. in his favor

Market ground — Prince Lot read a petition from 76 persons respecting the new Market grounds near the mill

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the petitions of the Market persons be granted; and that the Minister of the Interior be ordered to make a new lease with the Flour mill Company according to the report of a committee of this Council Viz. of A. Paki and J. Piikoi

L. H. Anthon — Prince Lot read a petition of L. H. Anthon respecting some land on East Maui. Res. postponed

Puhalahua — Prince Lot read a petition for a road by ~~Moana Kaholokou~~ Puhalahua, by P. Kanoa. L Andrews Com. to report

M. Makahonu — Prince Lot read a petition from Maria Makahonu. Piikoi Com. to report

Adj? till Monday 11 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 31 1833

Aha Kuka Malu Augate 31 1833
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliiwanaoa	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	Kanoa
Kaeo	L. Kamehameha
Piikoi	Young
Namakeha	Wyllie
Kapaakea	Allen

L. Andrews Kahauolelo

Helu helu ia Ka pule
Helu helu ia Ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Allen ke Komite e ninau i ke ano o na moku malu, ke kana nei la ke kahi Komite e, a e hai lakou i ka po a kahi.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Masia Makahonu no kana kuleana; ua aeia

Helu helu ae la o L. Andrews i ka palapala no ka hoopii ana a Puhalahua, i hoololia ke ala

Hoh. 1.

Hoholoia; E holoia o S.P. Kalama a me Lima i mau Komite nana e hooponopono keia alanui, e like me ka olelo hoike a ke Komite o keia Aha o ka la 31 o Augate 1833 i holoia no ka palapala hoopii a Puhalahua.

Ua kaheaia ka olelo hoike a Piikoi a me Keliiwanaoa no Manawa, ua helu helu ia, a ua aeia, a ua hoonohoia ke Komite koe o Keliiwanaoa, Allen a me Prince Lot na lakou e hooponopono aku

Ua helu helu ia ka palapala a Mr. Raymond, ua ae ia, a eia ka mea i hooholoia

Hoh. 2.

Hoholoia; E kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e imi i ka mea ike ana e kiki ai, i mea e hoolimalima pono ai ka aina i ka-pa ia o Manawa

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka pal. a Kekai

Hoh. 3.

Hoholoia E kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai aku i ka aina o ke Aupuni, o Kapunakea ma Lahaina Moku puni o Maui ia Kekai, i hoka kaawi ana mai he $25 no ka waiho ana ala o ke aupuni

Privy Council August 31 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV

Keliuanaiva	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	Kanoa
Kaeo	L. Kamehameha
Piikoi	Young
Namakeha	Wyllie
Kapaakea	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Com. Steam Boats — Mr. Allen gave notice as one of the committee to enquire into the state of the Steam-boats, that they had employed a sub-committee and would be ready to report on Monday next

Mr Makahonu — Prince Lot read a Report on Maria Makahonu's claim which was approved

Puhalahua — L. Andrews read a report on the petition of Puhalahua for a change in a road

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Hoholoia, Resolved; That a committe consisting of S. P. Kalama and Lima be chosen to lay out a road according to a report of committee made this 31st day of August 1855 and according to the petition of Puhalahua.

Rep. on Manana — The report of Piikoi and Keliuanaiva respecting Manana was called up, reread, accepted and a committe consisting of Keliuanaiva, Allen & Prince Lot was appointed to settle the difficulty

Raymond — The petition of Mr. Raymond was read accepted and the following resolution passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to gain all the information intelligence that may lay in his power on order to lease the lands called Manaha &c a reasonable rate

Kekai — Prince Lot read the petition Kekai

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is ordered to sell the Gov't lands of Kapunakea, Lahaina island of Maui to Kekai, on his giving the sum of $25 for the use of the Government

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Augate 31 1855

~~Prince Lot~~ Helu kekua ae la Prince Lot i ka olelo hoopii a J. E. Chamberlain lawa me H. S. Swinton i kou noho ia ka Loya nana e hoopii i na keuaima ma ka Aha hoomalu

Hook. 4.

Hoohololia; Ota pa la pala noi a J. E. Chamberlain Luna. Hoomalu o Honolulu lawa me H. S. Swinton Makai nui, i kou-noho ia ka Loia kou nana e hoike keuaima imua o ka Aha hoo-malu o Honolulu; e haawi ia i ka Luna Hanawai nui e noho nei me ka manao noi aku ia ia, e hoike mai i kona manao i keia a ka, Ota Loia apana, ua molowa pa ka i ka kana i na mea ku pono i ke kanawai, a i olelo no ka nui loa pa ka o ka na kana a no laila o ka hoonoho ia ana o ka Loio kou ka pono

Helu kekua ae la Prince Lot i ka pala pala noi a Kaalelea no ke kahi apana aina ma Molokai. Ua wai-hoia e nana i ka Luna Kuai aina ma Molokai

Hook. 5.

Hoohololia; E kauoha ia ke Kukina Kalaiaina e nana aku i ka Luna Kuai Aina ma Molokai, i ka nui o ke kumu aupuni aina i kou ilalo o ke Alii puaa o Kahanui

Hoopauia a ka Poakahi

Pet. of J. E. Chamberlain & H. S. Swinton

Prince Lot read a petition of J. E. Chamberlain and H. S. Swinton for the appointment of an Attorney to prosecute criminal cases before the Police Court

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Petition of J. E. Chamberlain, Police Justice of Honolu, and Henry S. Swinton, Deputy Marshall; for the appointment of a Public Prosecutor for the Police Court of Honolulu, be referred to the Acting Chief Justice, with the request that he will give his opinion to this Council, whether, the District Attorney by his neglect of the duties which the law imposes, or the great accumulation of business, has rendered an adelitional Prosecuting Officer necessary for that Court

Haalelea

Prince Lot read the Petition of Haalelea for pasr of a lands on Molokai. Referred to enquire of the Land Agent on Molokai

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby instructed to enquire of the Land Agent of Molokai the size of the Government lands remaining in the Ahupuaa of Kahanui

Adj^d till Monday

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept. 3 1833

Aha Kuka Moku Sepatemaba 3 1833
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Piikoi	Young
Kapaakea	Wyllie
Namakeha	Allen
Kanoa	Hopkins
L. Andrews	Kekauoleo

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia Ka Mooolelo i ua aponoia

Mamao ae la Mr. Wyllie e hoike mai i keano o ko na aina e; aka, no ka hiki ole mai o ka moku, aole ana mea koe e hoike mai.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllu i ka olelo hoike no na moku maku — a me ka olelo koi a ke Kom. malalo. Ua aeia

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala noi no ke kahi aina ma Kauai, he wahi waiwai paha o ke Kiaaina o Oahu malaila. Ua haawiia ua mau palapala la ia Prince Lot

Hea ae la Prince Lot i ka pae Komite, na lakou e hoakaka mai no ka palapala noi a Oliver Smith

Hoakaka mai la Prince Lot, ua koopiiia o Piikoi e ka pae wili palaoa na apana aina; Ua koonoho koe ia ka pae Komite i kana mamua, na lakou e hoike koe

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Dr. Rooke no ke alanui. Haawiia i ke Kom. Young & Allen

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a J. R. Mitchel, e koolomalima i wahi aina kanai bipi. Haawiia i ka pae Komittee o Hopkins a me Piikoi.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Paiko no ka apana aina. Ua kauoha ia ke Kekauoleo e olelo aku ia Paiko, o ka aina ana i make make ai, he aina papu ia, aole e hiki ke kuaiia, make kuula wale no. Akanaia, hiki ia ia ke kuai

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a J. L. Blaisdel no ka hale paina mawaho ae o ke kulana kauhale. Haawiia i na Komite ia Allen a me Kanaina

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a na Keiki a Mr. Maughn no ka palapala kuleana aina no lana

Privy Council Sept 3 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaea	Nahaolelua
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Piikoi	Young
Kapaakea	Wyllie
Namakeha	Allen
Kanoa	Hopkins

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes read and approved

Wyllie. Mr. Wyllie as usual would have spoken of the state of Foreign Relations; but as no ships had arrived he had no intelligence

Com. on Steamers Report. Mr. Wyllie read a report of a committee on the Steamers — also Report of a sub-committee. All approved

Pet. of Gov. Kek. for land on Kauai. Mr. Wyllie exhibited a petition respecting some lands on Kauai in which the Governor of Oahu was interested — The papers were handed over to Prince Lot

O. Smith. Prince Lot called on the committee for a report on the Petition of Oliver Smith

Suit against Piikoi. Prince Lot showed that a suit was commenced against Piikoi by the Mill company, for a piece of land. The committee that last reported upon it were reappointed to report anew

Dr. Rooke. Prince Lot read a petition of Dr. Rooke for a right of way. Referred to a com. Messrs. Young & Allen

J.R. Mitchell. Prince Lot read a petition of J.R. Mitchel to rent a piece of land for pasture. Referred to a committee Hopkins and Piikoi

Paiko. Prince Lot read a petition of Paiko for a piece of land. Secretary was ordered to inform Paiko that the land in question was Fort land and could be sold only at auction. When thus sold, he would have the same chance as others

J.L. Blaisdel. Prince Lot read a petition of J.L. Blaisdel for an eating house outside of the town. Referred to a committee Allen and Kanaina

Children of Maughn. Prince Lot read a petition of the Children Mr. Maughn for a title to land

Res. 1.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sepatemaba 8 1835-

Hoh. 1

Hoholoia; E hanohaia ku Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai aku i ka aina o Ke Aupuni o Kahikiea ma Waimalu i na keiki a Kapena Moano no ke kumu kuai he 25 kenela o ka ekolu hookahi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a H. H. Sawyer e kuai i waho aina ma Koolaupoko. Ua haawiia i ka Luna kuai aina Aupuni, nana e hoohaha mai

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kamanu e kuai i kahi aina ma Koolaupoko

Hoh. 2

Hoholoia; Ua aeia i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolilo aku ia Kamanu i ka aina ana i noi mai ai ma Koolaupoko i ke kumu kuai ana i olelo ai

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a G. Shaw e kuai i waho aina ma Lahaina

Hoh. 3.

Hoholoia; E hanohaia ka ku Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ninau aku i ka Luna Aina o Ke Aupuni ma Maui, no ka aina o Holilia a hai koe mai i keia Aha

Hoopaneia a ka Poalima

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to sell the Government land of Kahikica in Waimalu to the Children of Captain Maughon at the price of .25 cents per acre

H. H. Sawyer Prince Lot read a petition of H. H. Sawyer to buy a piece of land at Koolaupoko. Referred to Government Lands Agent to report

Kamanu Prince Lot read a petition of Kamanu for the purchase of land in Koolaupoko

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to convey to Kamanu the lot of land petitioned for by her in Koolaupoko at the price by her offered

G. Shaw Prince Lot read the Petition of G. Shaw for the purchase of land in Lahaina

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is requested to enquire of the Lands Agent of Maui respecting the lands of Kolilia and report to this Council

Adj? till Friday 11 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept 10 1833

Ahaaina Malu Sepatemaba 10 1833
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliiahonui	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kanoa	Allen
Namakeha	Hopkins
L. Kamehameha	

L. Andrews ~~Secretary~~ Kahaulelo

~~Helu~~ Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia mau palapala, na Mr. Lee mai; Inoihinei i hiki mai ai; Penei a

Na Mr. Lee mai Helu 3 Julai 9 na palapala a Mr. Jarves malotro
" " " 4 " 14 me na palapala 4 malotro
" " " 5 " "
" " " 6 " 17 me na palapala 2 malotro
" " " 7 " "
" " " 8 " 18 1 palapala malotro
" " " 9 " "

Pau keia keia mau palapala i ka hoohalikelike e Mr. Hopkins

Ua hoohololea; ua aeia ko Mr. Jarves palapala aie ia ia i hoomaka mai na $ 3 313.69 o keona palapala mamua a i na $ 873.71 a ua haawiia i ka Ahaolelo no ka makahiki 1836, no keamea, aole i haawiia ko 1835 i mua e kaa ai

Ua aeia, o ka like ole o ka Mr. Lee palapala a me ka ka Luna leta no ko loko o na eke leta mai Nu Gotka a koi e kamailio olu olu ia me Mr. Gregg a me Mr. Whitney

Kauoha ia Mr. Wyllie e ka Moi e mele ma i na palapala a Mr. Lee, me ka hoakaka iho, ua waiho ia imua o ka Moi a me ka Ahaaina, a ua olu ole ia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Andrews i ke kumu o Mr. Lee a me kona manao e hoi mai ma Kape Horn. O ka palapala hoi a Lee waihine ia Anese waihine

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Sept 10 1833

Privy Council Sept. 10 1833
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Ketuanaua	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Kanoa	Allen
Namakeha	Hopkins
L. Kamehameha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Despatches of Mr. Lee

Mr. Wyllie submitted the following Despatches from Mr. Lee received yesterday viz

Mr. Lee's No. 3 of 9th July with enclosures from Mr. Jarves
" " No. 4 of 14th " with 4 enclosures
" " No. 5 " "
" " No. 6 17th " 2 enclosures
" " No. 7 " "
" " No. 8 18 " 1 enclosure
" " No. 9 " "

All these were carefully interpretted by Mr. Hopkins

Jarves' claim

It was agreed that Mr. Jarves' new claim reduced to $873.71 (from $3.313.67 the former amount) is to be referred to the Legislature of 1856, that of 1855 having made no appropriation under which said claim for $873.71 can be at present paid

Mail Bags

Agreed that the discrepancy between Mr. Lee's letter and the Postmaster General's reply about the contents of the Mail Bags from New York and ~~vice~~ vice versa be recommended in courteous concert with Mr. Gregg and Mr. Whitney accordingly.

King's Orders

Mr. Wyllie received the King's orders to ~~notice~~ acknowledge Mr. Lee's Despatches, and to state that they had been laid before the King and Council and afforded much satisfaction

Mr. & Mrs. Lee's letter

Mr. Andrews made explanations in regard to Mr. Lee's cough and his intention to return by Cape Horn, from Mr. Lee's letters to him and to Mrs. Andrews

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept 10 1835

Hoahaka ae la Mr. Allen, Kom. no ka palapala noi a J. L. Blaisdel. Ua aeia. Kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoole i kana palapala noi

Hook. 1.

Hoohololia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoole aku i ka palapala noi a J. L. Blaisdel no ka Halealna

Hoahaka ae la Mr. Allen, Kom. no ka palapala noi a Dr. Rooke no ka alanui. Ua aeia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Hopkins, Kom. i ka palapala hoahaka no J. R. Mitchell; ua aeia

Hook. 2.

Hoohololia; O ka pa aupuni ma Nuuanu, kahi e ~~kanai nei~~ ~~ae~~ na bipi kaao, e hoolimalima ia no na makahiki elima, e kuai ku ka laia ka hoolimalima, a laila i ka mea e kaawi nui mai, a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaohau i ka palapala hoolimalima

Hoahaka waha mai o Piikoi no ka palapala noi a O. Smith; Penei Aohe ona manao e hoahaka mai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoahaka a ke Kom. no ka olelo noi a Raymond e hoolimalima aina

Hook. 3

Hoohololia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolimalima ma ke Kudalaiu no na makahiki he 15 i ka aina a Mr. Raymond i noi mai ai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ke Kanawai i mea e nonoo ai ka Ahahaka, he olelo kaupono ia i ke Kanawai awa e noho nei; ua hoohololia. E nana mahope

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Wm. Webster; e lilo mai ke kahi pa aina i ka Moi; ua aeia. E nana i ka olelo hoohololo mahope

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a ke Kiaaina a Kauai no Kauai, Hoopaneia

Hoike mai la Ka Moi i kona manao e hoolo aku i na moku puni e ae i kekahi mau kebeloma

Hoopaneia a ka Poakahi

Eia ke Kanawai i olelo ia maluna

J. L. Blaisdel — Mr. Allen, committee, reported respecting the petition of J. L. Blaisdel. Report received. Minister of Interior directed not to grant petition

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby instructed to decline the application of J. L. Blaisdel for licence for a victualling house.

Dr. Rooke's Pet. — Mr. Allen, committee, reported on Dr. Rooke's petition for a road. Report accepted & approved

I. R. Mitchell — Mr. Hopkins, committee read a report on the petition of I. R. Mitchell. Report accepted

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Government enclosure in Nuuanu where the Government working oxen are pastured at present be leased for five years; the ~~lease~~ lease to be put up at public Auction and disposed of to the highest bidder, to whom the Minister of the Interior is authorized to execute a deed of lease

O. Smith — Piikoi made a verbal report on the petition of O. Smith; Viz. that he had no report to make

Raymond — Prince Lot read the report of Committee on the application Mr. Raymond to lease land

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to lease at public auction for the term of Fifteen years, the lot of land petitioned for by Mr. Raymond

Ordinance Post regulations — Prince Lot reads an Ordinance for the consideration of Council, being an amendment to the present Post Regulations. Passed by vote; See below

Wm. Webster — Prince Lot read a petition from Wm. Webster, That a certain lot might revert to the King, which was granted

Gov. Kanoa — Prince Lot read a Document from Governor Kanoa of Kauai. Consideration postponed

King's excursion — His Majesty signified his intention of taking an excursion for a few weeks

Adj° till Monday next

The Following is the Ordinance above referred to

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept 10 1853

I ka ee ana o ke kahi Pailota a o ka Luna Hoola paha ma luna o ka Moku a o na moku paha, aia he kahi mea holo i ka aina e a ua hookia ia la kou ma ia holo ana me he kahi mai lele; e hoailona mau loli ia i ke Kahuna Awa, a e holo koke ia ma luna o ka moku, a ina he mai a hui lau, a he mai lele paha i loaa ma ia moku, e hiki koke mai ole aku ia i ka poe Papa Hoola, a i kekahi paha o ia poe, a o la kou pu me ke Kahuna Awa, e hana e like me ko la kou mana o e pono ai

Hookololia.

Ma ke Kauoha a ka Moi o Ke Alii, e kalawai mau no ka Ahahuka Malu i ka wa ku pono, a ma kahi koi e maa ai i ka ke lawai, a e kapai i ka kana e puka mai ai, oiai i malowale ai Ka Moi ma na moku puni o keia pae aina; a uaia ia H. R. H. Prince L. Kamehameha e noho Peresidena oiai e kuka iho keia Aha

Ma ke Kauoha
L Andrews Kakauolelo

Hoo. 4.

Hookololia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alohelo i ka Moi no ka paaina, kahi e noho nei o Oliver Smith ma ka huina alanui o Richards a me Kalepa, ia ia no e hookaa i ka dala ku pono no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Ordinance

That on any of the Pilots or Health Officers boarding any Vessel or Vessels having on board any Passengers or Emigrants who are or have been afflicted during the voyage with any contagious disease; he shall make the usual signal for the Port Physician, who shall immediately repair on board, and if any Malignant disease, contagious or epidemic, shall be found to be prevalent in the vessel, he shall communicate, without delay, with the Board of Health, or any member thereof, who, with the Port Physician, shall cause such precautions to be taken, as the necessity of the case may require

Resolution

By Command of His Majesty the King, the Privy Council of State is hereby ordered to meet at the usual time, in the usual place for the transaction of any business which may arise, during His Majesty's absence to the neighboring islands, and authority is hereby given to H. R. H. Prince L. Kamehameha to preside as President during the deliberations of said Council

By Command
L. Andrews Secretary

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Fee Simple title to His Majesty for the lot now occupied by Oliver Smith on the corner of Richards and Merchant Street, on his paying a fair value for the Government rights therein.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept. 17 1833

Ahakuka Malu Sept. 17 1833
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Keliuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Kanaina	Young
Kaio	Hopkins
Piikoi	Wyllie
Namakeha	Allen
Kanoa	
L. Andrews	Kekauolelo

Helukelukia Ka Iule
Helukelukia Ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Noi ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pono o ka helu helu iho imua i keia Aha i kekahi mau palapala, aole e pono ke hoopanee i ka noonoo ia

Oka Mr. Lee palapala helu 12. a me ka Olelo Kuikahi ano like e hanaia e ia

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie i aeia ua Olelo Kuikahi nei; Ua oluolu nae Ka Moi e hookoo koke, aia no ka hope ma ka hoololi hookoo ana e like me ke ano olokoo

Hai ae la o Keliuanaoa i kekahi manao kue, a pane mai o Prince Kamehameha, a o Mr. Allen a me Wyllie

Helukelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka Olelo Kuikahi ma ka Olelo Beritania a ua mahelelia i ka Olelo Hawaii e Mr. Hopkins

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie a kokua ae la Prince Kamehameha mamuli o keia Olelo hoohole

Hoh. 1.

Hoholoia; E oluolu ke Alii me ka ae aku o keia Aha kuka e hookoo iho i ka Olelo Kuikahi ano like i hanaia e Mr. Lee, a e hanoha aku i ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e ekolu ae Alii la i ke kope o keia Olelo hoohole i ka Mea Hanohano i ke Komisina o Amerika Hui pu ia

Hoholoia ke la me ka hoole ole

Manao ae la Prince Lot, a kokua ae la Mr. Wyllie mamuli o keia Olelo Hoohole i hoohole hoole ole ia ae la

Hoh. 2.

Privy Council Sept. 17 1855
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa	L. Kamehameha
Ganaina	Young
Kaeo	Hopkins
Piikoi	Wyllie
Namakeha	Allen
Kanoa	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Documents

Mr. Wyllie asked leave to submit to the King in Council, certain important matters which did not admit of delay

Treaty, &c

Mr. Lee's Despatch No 12 and the Treaty of Reciprocity negotiated by him

Mr. Wyllie moved that the Treaty be accepted, but pleased His Majesty to approve of it at once subject to future Exchange of Ratifications as therein provided for.

Kekuanaoa offered some general objections which were replied to by Prince Kamehameha, Mr. Allen and Mr. Wyllie

Treaty read

Mr. Wyllie read the Treaty in English, it was carefully interpolated in the Hawaiian Language by Mr. Hopkins

Mr. Wyllie moved and Prince Kamehameha seconded the following Resolution

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the King be pleased, with the advice of this Council, to approve of the Treaty of Reciprocity as negotiated by Mr. Lee, and to authorize the Minister of Foreign Relations to address officially, a copy of this Resolution, to Honorable Commissioner of the United States

Passed

The above was passed unanimously

Prince Lot moved and Mr. Wyllie seconded the following Resolution which was also passed unanimously

Res. 2.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept. 17 1855

Kooh. 2

Hookoloia; E mahalo aku Keia Aha i ka Mea Hanohano W. L. Lee, no kona akonui, a me kona akamai, a me kona imi nui ana i ka pomaikai o ko Ke Alii Aupuni, i ka hana ana i Keia Kuikahi pono like mawaena o Amerika Huipuia, a me Keia Aupuni, a e hanohaia iho ka Mea Hanohano R. C. Wyllie, e koiki aku ia ia i Keia Olelo Hookolo

Koiki ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. S. Julian helu 2 o ka la 9 o Mei me ka hoolilo i ka pae aina o Stewart i ka Moi o kakou, me na manao ae la penei

Kooh.

Hookoloia; No ka palapala a Mr. S. Julian o ka la 9 o Mei i hoka iho nei, a me ka palapala hoolilo aka Alii o ka pae aina o Stewart i kona Moi ana i ka la 10 o Febeuari 1855; Ke manao ae la Keia Aha i ka Moi e ae aku ona i ka Moi ana i mea e pono ai na kanaka maoli o laila, i lilo koi ia i waho e hoolaha ae i ka manao a me ka pule o laio i na pae aina e kokoke ana, ma ~~kahi~~ nui ae o ka manao ae o laio koi ole o ia lilo ana i na ~~ka~~ hapalima aha o na kane o laila koi hele i ka nui i aku ka waiwai ma ka halawai nui no ia mea kookoki, ma kope iho o ke kukala ia o na la he 14.

Hookoloia; Na ko Ke Alii Kanikele e noho nei no na Motupuni o New South Wales o ka Aina o Van Deiman, a Komisina a me Luna Kalepa no na Motupuni Kuokoa me na kanaka kamaaina o Polunesia Hema, o Charles S. Julian Esq.: ia ia no ka hooponopono ana a pau i ka hoolilo e like me ka hookolo ma luna, a nana no e hookoko i ke kakahi mea i Keia aina ma ka inoa o ka Moi, a kakau i kekahi mau kanawai i mea e pono ai na pae aina la, a e like koi me ke ano o na kanaka, ma nuku nae o ke ae ana o ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Hookoloia; Na ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e e ao aku ia Mr. S. John i kana hana ana mamuli o kiu mau Olelo hookolo

Mahope a ke kuka, manao ae la Mr Allen mamuli o keia Olelo Hookolo i hookoloia ae la

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That this Council express to the Hon. Wm. L. Lee its appreciation of his patience, wisdom and desire for the happiness of this Government manifested in his negotiating a Reciprocity Treaty between this Government and the United States of America and that His Excellency the Minister of Foreign Relations be charged with passing to him a copy of this Resolution

Mr. Wyllie then submitted Mr. St. Julian's Despatch No 2 of the 9th May with the cession to His Majesty of Stewart's Islands, and moved the following resolutions

St. Julian's Despatch

Ress.

Ress. Resolved; that in view of Mr. St Julian's Despatch of the 9th May last and of the formal cession to the King of the Sovereignty of the Stewart's Islands on the 10th February 1853; This Council recommends to the King to accept that Sovereignty, for the good of the natives thereof, and as a point from which to introduce civilization and christianity into the contiguous islands, subject however to the free and unconstrained approval of the cession by four fifths of the adult male natives congregated in a general meeting for that express purpose after fourteen day's notice by a Public crier.

Res.

Res. Resolved; That the King's Acting Consul General for the Islands of New South Wales and Van Deiman's land and Political Commissioner and Commercial Agent for the independant Islands and Aboriginal races of Southern Polynesia Charles St. Julian Esq. be empowered to see that the formalities of the cession as in the preceeding Resolution be duly and faithfully observed, and to commission provisionally some one to act as Governor, in His Majesty's name and to draw up such suitable rules for the provisional administration of the Government of such Islands, as he may think best adapted to their condition, subject always to the approval of His Majesty King Kamehameha IV.

Res.

Res. Resolved; That the Minister of Foreign Relations is authorized to instruct Mr. St. Julian how to proceed under the foregoing Resolutions

After some discussion Mr. Allen moved the following Resolution which was passed

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept. 17 1833

Hooh. 3.

Hoohololia; E hoopaneia ke Kuhina hou ana no ka lilo mai ana o ke Stewart pae aina a i ka Monede 2 o Novemaba, a ia wa, na ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e e kaohi pu me na Luna Baibala a me na Luna Misionari o keia Aupuni no ka hoo laha i ka pono o ka naauao a me ka haipule iwaena o na kanaka o ko Stewart pae moku puni

Alaila, helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pa-lapala aloha a P. Pierce Poo sidena o Amerika Hui puia i ka Moi ia Kamehameha IV. no ka make ana o Kamehameha III.

Helu helu ae la hoi Mr. Wyllie i ka pala-pala aloha a ka Poo sidena o Peru me ke ano like no; a laila, olelo ae la, ma kona ike ana, o ke Alii a me ko ke Aupuni e noho nei ua maha lo nui ia e na 'Lii a me na 'Lii wahine a me na Poo sidena o ka honua nei a puni

Hoike ae la o Prince Lot i ka pala pala hoo-pii a Mr. Swinton no ka hale e kaukau ia ana ma ka pa o Blonde; ua kauoha ia o Prince Lot e hoo ko i ka Olelo hooholo a keia Aha i hoohololia ae la.

Hooh. 4.

Hoohololia; O ka pala pala a Mr. Swinton, e haawi ia i ke Ku-hina Kalaiaina me ke kauoha aku e hoopono pono pu me Robin-son ma no kekahi apana aina uuku ma ka kuina a la nui o Ala a-lii a me Nuuanu i oioi aku ia i ke Ala Alii

Manao ae la Prince Lot e hookaakuli i i ka Olelo hooholo no ka pala pala hoolimalima aina ia Mr. Raymond

Hooh. 5.

Hoohololia; O ka Olelo hooholo o ka la 10 o Sept. e kauoha ana i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai kudala i ka pala pala hoolimalima no ka aina i kapaia Mananauka, e hoopaneia, a ua aiea i ua Kuhina la e hoolima-lima i ua aina la ia Mr. Raymond no na makahiki he 15; $200 ka uku ma ka makahiki hookahi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala pala noi a Kanoa, i ano alodio no ka uku ole.

Hooh. 6.

Hoohololia; E kauoha ia aku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e haawi aku ia Kanoa i pala pala Sila nui no kona Alii aina o Kahalona me kona uku ole mai i ke aupuni; no ko ke Aupuni kapaha iloko o ia ili

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the further ~~ets~~ consideration of the cession of sovereignty of Stewarts Islands be postponed to the 2nd Monday in November next, and that in the meantime, the Minister of Foreign affairs is directed to have communication with the Bible and Missionary societies of this Kingdom, on the subject of making efforts for the moral and religious improvement of the people of Stewarts Islands

Pres. Pierce Mr. Wyllie then read a letter of condolence from President Pierce of the United States to His Majesty Kamehameha IV on the death of Kamehameha III.

Pres. of Peru Mr. Wyllie also read a letter of condolence from the President of Peru on the same occasion; and added, that so far as he could learn, the present King and Government were highly respected by all Kings, Queens, Emperors and Presidents of the earth

Blonde yard Prince Lot brought forward a complaint by Mr. Swinton of a house that was building in the Blonde yard. The Prince was requested to follow out a resolution of this Council formerly passed

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the letter of Mr. Swinton be referred to the Minister of the Interior with instructions to negotiate with Robinson & Co. for a small piece of land at the corner of King and Nuuanu Street which projects into King Street

Raymond's land recon. Prince Lot proposed a reconsideration of a Res. respecting a lease to Mr. Raymond

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That the Resolution of Sept. 10 directing the Minister of the Interior to expose to auction the lease of a land called Manana aukia be rescinded, and that the said Minister be authorized to lease the land to Mr. Raymond for 15 years at a rent of $200 per annum

Gov. Kanoa Prince Lot read the petition of Gov. Kanoa for title to a certain piece of land without commutation

Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to give to Kanoa an allodial title for the isle of Kahalona without compensation to the Government

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept. 17 1855

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka pa-
la pala a A. Cartwright no ka hi e kukulu ai ka Hale Kinai ahi.
Hoaawiia i ke Komite; o Allen a me Hopkins

Hook. 7.

Hoohololoia; E hoaawiia ka pala pala a Mr. Cartwright i ke
Komite; ia Allen lawa me Hopkins

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka pa-
la pala a Judge Robertson, a nui iho la ke kumu, a ma hope

Hook. 8.

Hoohololoia; Aole e hiki i keia Aha ke ae aku me ka manao
o ka pala pala a Mr. Chamberlain lawa me Mr. Swinton, e koonoho
i Loio aupuni hou, no ka mea, he Loio aupuni e noho nei i ma kau-
kau, e loaa ana ia ia ka uku, a oia no ke aupuni hoopii kumu ma.

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie e koonoho ia ke
Komite o kona mana e kamailio pu me Judge Robertson, penei

Hook. 9.

Hoohololoia; E koonoho ia ke Komite o kona mana e kamailio pu
me Mr. Robertson ma ke ka hi o kana pala pala o ka la 8 i ma opa-
po ole ia i keia Aha. O Wyllie no ka Komite la

Hoike ae la ke Kakauolelo i ma ke kila
elua no ka pepa, he $9.50. Ua aeia

Engine House — Prince Lot read a paper from A Cartwright respecting a location for an Engine House. Referred to a com. Viz. Allen and Hopkins

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved, That the communication of Mr. Cartwright be referred to a committee Viz. to Messrs. Allen & Hopkins

Judge Robertson — Prince Lot read a communication from Judge Robertson upon which there was much consultation. After which

Res. 8.

Res. 8. — Resolved, That this Council cannot comply with the suggestion in the memorial of Mr. Chamberlain and Mr. Swinton to appoint a Government prosecutor, because there already exists a properly qualified officer as a Government Prosecutor who receives a salary to perform that duty

Special com. — Mr. Wyllie moved that a special committee be appointed to confer with Judge Robertson as follows

Res. 9

Res. 9 — Resolved, that a special committee be appointed to confer with Mr. Robertson on those ~~facts~~ parts of his letter of the 8th which appear ambiguous to this Council

Mr. Wyllie the appointed committee

Bills — Two bills were presented by the Secretary for paper amounting to $9.50 which were approved

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Okat. 1 1855

Aha Kuka Malu Okat. 1. 1855.
Noho mai la ika Mea Kiekie o Prince Lot.

Kanaina — Allen
Piikoi — Hopkins
Kaeo — Wyllie
L. Andrews Kahanaolelo

Helu kelu ia ka pule
Helu kelu ia ka Mookolelo a ua aponia
Koike ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mau palapala na Mr. Lee mai Ipenii

Helu 10 no Julai 20 palapala iloko 2
" 11 " 23 " " "
" 13 Aug. 13 " " 1
" 14 " 17

Kuakaka ae la Mr. Hopkins
Helu kelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a S. Jacobs e kuai i aina (200 eka) ma Kailua Oahu

Hoh. 1.

Hoohololi; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai ma ke kuai kudala, mahope o ka koikoi ana, i kela a pana aina i ka paia Pohakea, a o kela waki koi i ka paia Kahanaiki, i moeia ma Kailua Mokupuni o Oahu

Kikeke ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Messrs Jacobs a me Duncan e koolimalima aina ma Honolulu. Hoopaneia

Helu kelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Fairbanks, 4 palapala ae kuai rama. Waihoia ma ka papa

Helu kelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Abraki no ka aina ma Kealia i Hawaii

Hoh. 2.

Hoohololi; E kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai a e koolilo aku ia Abraki i ke kuleana a pau a ke Aupuni i ka aina i ka paia o "Kaiko" ma Kealia, i Kona kema, Hawaii, koe wale aku ka ka ka ke kuono

Koike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kalama no kekahi mau aina; Noi ae la ia i ano alodio no kekahi mau aina i kaawiia i ke Aupuni. Kaawiia i ke Kuh. Kalaiau.

Helu kelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Puunohu e noi ana i ano alodio

Privy Council Oct. 1 1855
Present His Highness Prince Kamehameha

Kanaina — Allen
Piikoi — Hopkins
Kaeo — Wyllie
L Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Lee's despatches — Mr. Wyllie brought forwards certain new despatches from Mr. Lee; as follows.

No 10 of July 20 with 2 inclosures
" 11 — " 23 " " "
" 13 " Aug. 13 " 1 "
" 14 " 17

Mr. Hopkins interpreted them

S. Jacobs — Prince Lot read a petition from S. Jacobs to purchase lands (200 acres) in Kailua, Oahu.

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; that the minister of the Interior be instructed to sell at public auction after reasonable notice a tract of land called Pohakea, and also a tract of land called Kahanaiki, situated in the district of Kailua Island of Oahu.

Jacobs & Duncan — Prince Lot read a petition from Messrs. Jacobs and Duncan to lease a lot in Honolulu. Postponed.

Fairbanks — Prince Lot presented a petition from Mr Fairbanks for licenses. Laid on the table

Akaki. — Prince Lot read the petition of Akaki for lands in Kealia on Hawaii

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to sell and convey to Akaki all the right the Govt. has in a land called "Kaiko" in Kealia, South Kona Hawaii, for a dollar per acre

Kalama — Prince Lot presented the petition of Kalama for certain lands. Asked for an allodial title for one and offered to resign the others to Govt. Ref. to Min. Int.

Puunoho — Prince Lot presented a petition of Puunoho asking for an allodial title

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Okat. 1. 1855

Hoh. 3.

Hookolokia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i mau palapala alodio ia Keaona a me Puunoho no na aina i Kuwili i loaa ia lana no na aina i koolilo i ke Aupuni no ke kahua Halepaahao

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka poe Mormona i ku leana mare. Haawiia i ke Kom. ia Allen, Andrews a me Hopkins

Olelo ae la o Kanaina, ua koonohoia kekahi poe komite mamua no ka aina o ke Alii Wahine, aole nae i hoike mai

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to execute in favor of Keaona and Puunoho patents in fee simple for the lots in ~~fee simple~~ Kuwili, given them in exchange for lots made over to the Gov't. for the site of the new Prison.

Pet from Mormons Prince Lot presented a petition from Mormons for licence to Marry. Referred to Messrs. Allen Andrews and Hopkins as Com. to report

Kamaina Kamaina said that a committee had been appointed respecting some lands of the Queen, but had not reported

Adj'd till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Okat 15 1855

Aha kuka Malu Okat 15 1855
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie L. Kamehameha
Ka Moa Kiekie Victoria Kaomanalu

Kanaina	Wyllie
Piikoi	Hopkins
Kaeo	Allen
L. Andrews	Kahauolelo

Helukelukia ka pule
Helukelukia ka Olelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala a George Shaw no Lahaina — I mai la ia, o ka aina i makemake ia, he $25 ke kumu kuai pono ma ka Eha

Hook. 1.

Hoohololia; Ola palapala noi a George Shaw e kuai i kekahi Aupuni kuleana ma Kuholilea i Lahaina, e aeia no, a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kakau i palapala hoolilo i ua aina la ia G. Shaw, ia ia e hookaa mai i $25 ma ka eka hookahi

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Paukuwahi no ka Aina ma Waikiki, i panikaka no ka aina ma Kauai a ke Aupuni i kuai ai. Hoaina papu ia, aole e hiki ke kuaiia me ke kudala wale no. Haawi ia i Piikoi Kom.

Noi ae la Piikoi i ka pono o ke oki pohaku ana ma ka puhoa ia ia ka mea lilo

Hook. 2.

Hoohololia; Ola manao noi o J. Piikoi i ka pono o ke oki ana i na pohaku 2000 ma ka puhoa ma kai o Kealia, e aeia no.

Ua aeia ka pono like ia Mr. Andrews

Hook. 3.

Hoohololia; Ua aeia koi ia Lorrin Andrews e oki pohaku ma ka puhoa ma kai o Kealia e lawa no ka auwai e moe ana ma ka papohaku mawaena o kona pahale a me ke ala Nuuanu

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ke kuai ana i kekahi mau aina ma Kohala Hawaii e Mr. Bond i ae aku keia Aha

Hook. 4.

Hoohololia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooko i ke kuai ana ia Mr. W. Beadle, Henry Christian

Privy Council Oct. 15 1855
Present His Highness L. Kamehameha
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu
Kamaina Wyllie
Piikoi Hopkins
Kaeo Allen
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

G. Shaw. Prince Lot brought forward the case of George Shaw of Lahaina — Represented the lands applied for as worth $25. per acre

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; that the application of George Shaw to purchase the Government rights in Kuholilea in Lahaina be granted, and the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to execute a deed of the said lands to the said G. Shaw, he paying for the same at the rate of $25 per Acre

Pautauwahie Prince Lot read the application of Pautauwahie for lands in Waikiki in lieu of lands on Kauai which the Gov't. had sold. As it was a Fort land it could not be sold except at auction. Ref. to Piikoi Com.

Piikoi Piikoi asked for the privilege of cutting stones on the Reef at his own expense

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the application of J. Piikoi for the privilege of cutting 2000 coral stones from the reef makai of Kealia be granted.

Andrews The same privilege was granted to Mr. Andrews by

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; that permission be granted to Lorrin Andrews to cut enough stones from the reef makai of Kealia to cover in a water course to run along the wall which separates his house lot from the Nuuanu Road

Beadle & others Prince Lot read for approval the sale of some lands in Kohala, Hawaii by Mr. Bond

Res. 4.

Res. 4 Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to complete the sales to Mr. W. Beadle, Henry Christian

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Okat. 15. 1853

a me Carl Charlson ma ka noi ana o Mr Bond, aia ka Luna kuai aina ma Kohala, i Hawaii, no na hala ana i manao ai he pono, ma hope o ka ike ~~ana~~ i ka moe ana, ma kai o ka lepo &c

Alaila helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia olelo hookolo i hookolokia mai la

Hook. 5.

Hookolokia; No ka mea, ua koomaopopoia ke kumu kuai ku pono o ka aina ma ke Kukalakia; ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hai aku, ma ka palapala pai, i na Luna kuai aina Aupuni a pau, aole ma ke kuai koe aku ma hope aku nei me ke kauoha ole; Aka, i na Kanaka maoli mamuli o ke kanawai o Julai 11 1851 a koo pono ponoia koi ua kanawai la i ka la 6 o Julai 1853; Aka aole oia he mea ku e i ke Kanawai, ke koike mai na Luna i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i ka manao o ka mea makemake i ka Aina aupuni; a e kuaiia no ua aina la i makemakeia ma ke kuai kudala ma ke kumu kaa kaaia

Helu helu ae la kor Mr. Allen i keia olelo hookolo, a hookolokia mai la

Hook. 6.

Hookolokia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ninau aku ia ano o ke kuai aina a J. Fuller Luna kuai aina, ia Awahua, ia Charles Hall a me Wm. Thompson; aia no ia mau aina ma Kona i Hawaii, a e koike mai i keia Aha

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Lyman no Napuumaia a me Keawaukai

Hook. 7.

Hookolokia, O ke kuai ana a Mr. Lyman no na eka aina 200 ma Kaii ia Napuumaia a me Keawaukai, ua aeia no e ke Aha

Eia ka mea i hookolokia no Kukelani ma

Hook. 8.

Hookolokia; Eia na mea i aeia, na la koe na palapala ano alodio

Na Inoa	Heluna	Kumu kuai
Kukelani no Kaka Kumakaliua	Hel 463	$ 50.00
Kawahu ~~ma~~ mokuu	1729	20.00
Koloa	841	50.00
Puunui	1553	15.00
Kuaaina	995	25.00
Kapehana	718	37 50

and Earl Charlson as applied for through Mr. Bonds, the Land Agent, a Kohala, Hawaii at such sums as he thinks best; after having obtained a knowledge of the situation, quality of soil &c.

Pub. lands at Pub. Auction

Mr. Wyllie then introduced the following Resolution which passed

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That whereas, the true value of lands is best determined by sales at public Auction, the Minister of the Interior is hereby directed to instruct by circular all the Agents employed by Government for the sale of lands, to make no sales hereafter without further orders, except to natives, as provided for by the laws of 11th July ~~1850~~ 1851, amended by the law of the 6th July 1853; But this Resolution is not to render it unlawful for such Agents to transmit to the Minister of the Interior any offer that may be made to him for Government lands, which lands so applied for shall be sold by public Auction at a minimum price

Mr. Allen also introduced the following which passed

Res. 6.

Lands sold by J. Fuller

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to enquire into the circumstances of the sales of land made by J. Fuller, Lands Agent, to Awahua, to Charles Hall and William Thompson, said lands being situated in Kona Hawaii and report to this Council

Napuumaia ma

Prince Lot read the application of Mr. Lyman in behalf of Napuumaia and Keawaaukai

Res. 7.

Res. 7. Resolved; That the sale effected by Mr. Lyman of 200 acres of land in Kau to Napuumaia and Keawaaukai is hereby approved by this Council

Kuihelani

The following was passed in favor Kuihelani ma

Res. 8

Res. 8 Resolved; That the following commutations for fee simples be approved

Names.	Award	Price
Kuihelani for Kakaikumakaliua	No. 463	$50.00
Kawahimoku	1729	20.00
Koloa	841	30.00
Puunui	1553	15.00
Kuaaina	995	25.00
Kapehana	718	37.50

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Okat. 15 1833

Hoike au la Mr. Wyllie i ke Aha penei,
O ke Kolera aia ma na Moku ma luna e koko ana ma waena o San Juan del Sur a me San Francisco; a olelo mai la koi, koi koke paha e hiki mai ia nei ua mai la, he pono i ka poe Komisina Hoola e imi koke i na mea e pono ai, ei ka mua, e hoomaemae i ke kula na kauhale

Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie announced to the Council that Cholera in a very bad form was prevailing on board of the Steamers running between San ~~Francisco~~ Juan del Sur and San Francisco; and stated that as the Epidemic might soon reach these Islands, the Royal Commissioners of health ought immediately to adopt the proper Sanitary measures of which the first is to cleanse the whole town thoroughly.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Okat 29 1855

Ahakuka Malu Okat. 29 1855
Noho mai la Ka Mea Kiekie Victoria Kamamalu

Kanaina — Wyllie
Piikoi — Allen
Ii — Hopkins
L. Kamehameha
L. Andrews — Kekauoleleo

Helukelua Ka pule
Helukelua Ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kanaina no kona aina, waki ana, a ke Aupuni i kuai aku ai. Haawina i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina nana e ninau

Hook. 1.

Hoohoiola; Oka palapala noi a Kanaina, e haawina i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana no e koike mai i ke ano maoli

Hoakaka mai la o Piikoi ke Komite i ko Paukuwahie; Ua aeia, a hoohoiola; Penei

Hook. 2.

Hoohoiola; Aole e kiki i keia Aha ke ae aku i ka palapala noi a Paukuwahie, e like me ka Olelo Hoike a J. Piikoi no keia Aha Komite

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a na mea elua, i palapala ae kuai kope a mena oiili ba ka puhi

Hoohoiola 3.

Hoohoiola; Oka palapala noi kuai cakes a me bia, e haawi i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ae aku a me ka ole e like me kona manao.

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a H. McIntyre e kuai i ke kahua hale kuai o ke Aupuni ma Honolulu. Haawina i ke Kom. Hookahi, penei Mr. Hopkins

Hook. 4.

Hoohoiola; Oka palapala a H. McIntyre e kuai i ke kahua hale kuai i koolimalimaia ia ia e haawina i ke Komite nana e hoomaopopo i ke kumu kuai o ia waki a e hoakaka mai i keia Aha Mr. Hopkins Kom.

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Wm. Humphories e hooponopono i ke alanui ma kona waki Ua aeia kana palapala

Hook. 5.

Privy Council Oct 29 1855
Present Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

Kanaina — Wyllie
Piikoi — Allen
Ii — Hopkins
L. Kamehameha
G. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Kanaina redress for lands

Prince Lot read an application from Kanaina for redress for lands belonging to him which he said Government had sold. Referred to the Minister of Interior to enquire by

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the petition of C. Kanaina be referred to the Minister of the Interior for a statement of facts.

Paukuwahie

Piikoi, committee, reported in the case of Paukuwahie. Report accepted & the following passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That according to the report of J. Piikoi Committee, this Council cannot grant the petition of Paukuwahie

Rt. to sell Coffee

Prince Lot read a petition from two persons for a licence to sell coffee, cigars &c.

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That the petition for licence to sell cakes and beer be ~~refused~~ referred to the Minister of the Interior to grant at his discretion

H. Mc. Intyre

Prince Lot read a petition of H. Mc Intyre to purchase of Government a store lot in Honolulu. Referred to a committee of one, Viz. Mr. Hopkins by

Res. 4

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the petition of H. Mc Intyre for the purchase of the store lot now leased to him be referred to a committee to fix a ~~rate~~ value of said lot and report to this council Mr. Hopkins Com.

Wm. Humphries

Prince Lot read the petition of Wm. Humphries to mend the road by taking in a small strip of land Petition granted

Res. 5.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Okat. 29 1855

Hook. 5.

Hoohololia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ae atau ia Mr. Humphries e hoomau i kona pa ma ke Alahui mamuli o kana palapala noi a keia la

Hoahaha mai la Mr. Hopkins i ka manao, ua hiki koe mai paha ka Mai puupuu liilii

Hoaha ka ae la Prince Lot i ka manao o Dr. Robertson a me Mr. Rice i loihi ae ka manawa o ko lana palapala hoolimalima. Haawiia i na Kuhina Kalaiaina & Waiwai

Hook. 6.

Hoohololia; O ka manao o ka hooloihi ana i ka palapala hoolimalima a Mr. Robinson lana me Rice, e haawiia ia Prince Kamehameha, oia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e noho nei a me ke Kuhina Waiwai, na lana e hoopono pono a e hoike mai i keia Aha

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to authorize Mr. Humphrey to continue his fence in Union Street in accordance with petition this day presented by him

Small pox Mr. Hopkins announced the existence of a suspicion that the small pox had broken out

Dr. Robinson & Mr. Rice. Lease Prince Lot stated that Dr. Robinson and Mr. Rice wished an extension of their lease. Referred to Minister of Interior and Minister of Finance

Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved; That the question of the extention of the leases of Mr. Robinson and Mr. Rice be referred to Prince Kamehameha acting for the Minister of the Interior, and the Minister of Finance for them to settle and report to this council

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 20 1855

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 20 Poalua hora 11 Kak.
Noho mai la Ke Alii, O Victoria kekahi

L. Kamehameha	Rae
Kekuanaoa	Young
Piikoi	Hopkins
Allen	Wyllie

Ke Kahea olelo opio o ka Ahakuka

No ka nalowale ana o Andrews, ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i kahea olelo

Hoihoiia ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka pule

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Allen ma ka palapala i ke nui o na dala ma ka waihona dala

O ka nui o na dala o keia kakahiaka i waiho mai, he umikumamahiku Dausani, a iwa haneri & kanahiku kumamaono. 74 [17. 976. 74]

Hoike hou mai Mr. Allen i ka palapala me ano ana i manao ai e hooponopono i na moo aie me ke Aupuni a ka Moi i make

Privy Council 20th Nov. Tuesday at 11 A. M.
Present The King, Princess Victoria
L. Kamehameha — Rico
Keliuanaea — Young
Piikoi — Hopkins
Allen — Wyllie
The under Secretary of the Privy Council

In the absence of Mr. Andrews, Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the minutes

Prince Kamehameha read prayers. ~~Mr.~~

Allen. Mr Allen made the following report on the state of the Treasury.

Treasury. The amount of cash on hand this morning is seventeen thousand, nine hundred and seventy six 74/100 dollars [$17.976.74]

Allen. Mode of settling King's Estate. Mr. Allen further submitted the following ~~proposed~~ as the Mode in which, he ~~desired~~ to settle the accounts of the late King with the Treasury

Memorandum of proposed entries in order to settle the notes and accounts of His Late Majesty Kamehameha IIII. with the Hawaiian Treasury

---

Appropriation 1855 Dr. To Estate of H. late Majesty 5.746.92
For amount allowed in settlement of the Estate, as authorized by Act of the Legislature passed June 27th 1855 5.746 92

Sundries. Dr. To Bills receivable 12.120
Estate of His late Majesty
Paid Mr. Webster, act. of Excos. the amount of the following claims as per his receipt Viz.

Balance of rent of Honolulu House	916.67
" " H. late Maj. Privy Purse	105.25
For Polynesian office Lot and back rent	4000.00
9 years rent of Court House lot Hilo to Aug. 22nd 1855	450.00
5 years rent of land at Puna, Hilo rented by Int. Dept.	275. 5.746 92

Hoohololia; Oka mea i ololoia maluna no ke ano o ka hoopono pono ana i ka waiwai a ka Moi i kala me ka poe kuoko, a ua koikeia e ke Kuhina Waiwai; ua ku pono noia me ka Olelo hooholo kui no ka hoomalu i ka Waiwai o Kamehameha IIII, a ua hoo-holoia e ka Aha olelo i ka la 27 o June 1855, a ua ae aku ma kou.

Alaila, olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke Alii no kana oihana me ko na Aina e, a me na palapala i loaa na Mr. Lee mai, aole i koikeia mamua i keia aha. Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie me ka hoakaka mai i keia mau palapala a Mr. Lee

Profit & Lofs

For balance of His Late Majesty's Note for $12.120, dated June 10th 1852, remitted by act of the Legislature passed June 27th 1853 6.373 08

Note. In the above settlement, no interest is charged on either side

---

Res. Resolved; That the foregoing statement of the mode of settlements with the Executors of His Late Majesty, proposed by the Minister of Finance, is in accordance with the joint resolution for the relief of the Estate of His Late Majesty Kamehameha IIII, as passed by the Legislative Council June 27th 1853 and meets with our approbation

Memorandum

The Court House lot in Hilo was formerly leased to J. W. Wood by the Government at the rate of $50 per ann. J. W. Wood sold his lease to Joseph Nolman, who on Aug. 16th 1848 gave up his lease to the Govt. for the sum of $200 Said lot is on the King's land called "Pikonua" as appears by the division book (see stat. laws page 23)

"Puco" in the districts of Hilo does not appear in the "Buke Mahele," but is a land generally known as belonging to the King. 110 Acres were leased by the Govt. to Miller & Maxwell in 1847 and rent has been paid annually up to 1852 at the rate of $35 per annum

Wyllie. For. Rel. Mr. Wyllie then addressed the King on the subject of His Foreign Relations and the Despatches received from Mr. Lee, that had not before been submitted to His Majesty in Council. Mr. Wyllie submitted and commented especially upon the following Despatches received from Mr. Lee

No. 13 of 13th Aug. with one enclosure
" 14 " 17 " " four enclosures
" 15 " 20 "
" 16 " 13 Sept. " two do.
" 17 " 18 " " one do.
" 18 " 18 " " three do
" 19 " 18. "

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie o ke kumu kuai o na
mea a Mr. Lee i kuai ai me ka Hoomaemae ana he $6.800. Ekoolaa
ia anu na $6.000 ma Boseotona, a e 800 koi ma Hawaii nei. Oke kumu
mu kuai o ka Hoomaemae ana a me ka Propeller a me ka Pile -
driver, he $15.000 a hiki i ka $17.000 paha o lala

A pau keia mau palapala i ka hoakaka ia
e Mr. Wyllie, ua kookoloia keia Olelo kookolo

Ua olelo ke Alii i ka ae maopopo aku i
ka haku Elele i hapuia ma Washington ma na mea a pau loa,
a nolaila, Hookoloia, ke pono ke alaka o ka Lahuikanaka Hawaii ia
Mr. Lee no na mea maikai ana i hana ai no na ma hana
hana mau a ke pono koi

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie, Mamao mai
Mr. Lee e holo mai Boston mai i ka la 10 paha o Okat. ma ka
moku e holo mai ana a ke ma Valparaiso, Mamao oia e ke ma
Honolulu (ke make ole ia) i ka la 1 a i ka la 15 o Maraki paha

Helukelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka manao o
ka poe Komite no ka palapala noi a ka poe Mormon e noi ana
i kuleana mare, a ua kookoloia penei

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia; Ua hauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku
i ka palapala a John Laine a me Francis A. Hammond, ka ae ia
i ka poe Misionari Mormon ke hana i ka oihana mare; penia,
aole e hiki ke ae aku; no ka mea, Mamao loaa o ao aku no
koi i ka pono o ka mare kulekele, a oia ke kahaki mea i kau e i ke
kanawai o keia aupuni

Helukelu ae la o Kamehameha i ka palapala
noi a Mr. Stewart, ma hope o ke kuka, no ke ano ke pono o ka mea
i noi, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi koe aku i ka pa-
lapala ae e like me ke kahakiki, a e hiki koi ke haawi
ia hai

No 20 of 19th Sept. with three enclosures
" 21 " 21 " " two do.
" 22 " 21 " " one do.
" 23 " 24 " " two do.
" 24 " 25 " " four do.
" 25 " 25 " " two do.

Cost of things ordered.

Mr. Wyllie stated that the cost of things ordered by Mr. Lee with a dredging Machine $6.800; of which $6.000 to be paid in cash in Boston and $800 in the Sandwich Islands. For estimates the whole expence of Dredging machine, Propeller, Pile driver &c. will be $15.000 to $17.000

Mr. Wyllie after commenting upon the above Despatches generally moved the following Resolution

Res.

It has pleased the King and Council to approve of the Diplomatic course pursued by Mr. Lee at the Court of Washington, on all points and in all particulars; and they, consequently, Resolved, that Mr. Lee deserves the thanks of the Hawaiian Nation for the benefits conferred upon it, by his zealous and successful services abroad

Thanks.

Ret. of Mr. Lee

Mr. Wyllie explained that Mr. Lee intended to leave Boston about the 10th October, in a vessel to touch at Valparaiso. He expected to arrive at Honolulu (If God spared him in life) before the 1st or perhaps the 15th of March

Rep of Com. on Mormons

Mr. Allen on behalf of the Committee on the Mormon Petition for a right to marry reported as follows whereon the following resolution passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to the petition of John Laine and Francis A. Hammond, that the Mormon Missionaries be authorized to solemnize the marriage ceremony; that the licence therefor cannot be granted on the ground, that they believe and teach the doctrine of Polygamy, the practice of which is contrary to the laws of this Kingdom.

Stewart's Pet.

Prince Kamehameha submitted Mr. Stewart's Petition, and after some discussion, in consideration of the Petitioner's good character, it was agreed that the Minister of the Interior should have power to renew his licence, as was done last year; and that the same power be extended to all others ap-

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 20 1855

Ke Ku pono hoi no la Keu ano ma ka hoakakaia

Helu helu ae la o Poince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi me na inea pu malalo he nui, i hoonohoia ka kahi i Kiai Awa, a kukukuhi ae la ia Mr. Penhallow i kela oihana. Ua olu olu ka manao i ua palapala la, a ua olu olu hoi ka olelo no Mr. Penhallow; aka, ua ae libe ia e waiho ma ka papa ai ka Ahaolelo hou ae, a koike mai paha o Poince Lot ina kana Ku pono a ia Luna

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Mr. Webster me ka noi mai i kona pono pono ia kau waki ka kau kewa o ka poe Koona ma na palapala koolo a ka Moi. Hookolokia penei,

Hook. 2.

Hookolokia; E kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kakau i ka palapala sila nui no ka Moi no ka aina i hookoia e ka poe Koona a i helu ia 10.806 apana 9 & 10. Ua hookoia ua aina la no kakahi mau makahiki me ke kukikewa

Helu helu ia ka palapala a Mr. Dwight Luna Aina no Molokai no ka ninau i kaawiia ia ia; Eia ka mea i hookoloia

Hook. 3.

Hookoloia; No ka hai ana mai o ka Luna Aina Aina o ke Aupuni ma Molokai e 439 Eka i koe o ka aina o Kahanui ma Molokai, a oia mau Eka ua manaoia e kuai ia aku me na kanaka o ka aina; no laila, e koole ia Aha i ka palapala noi a W. H. Pease e kuai i ke Kuena o Kahanui

Hoike ae la Poince Kamehameha i kekahi mau aina kuai aupuni na Mr. Piller ma Kona Hawaii

Hook. 4.

Hookoloia; O ka aina kuai eha kaneoi me 54½ eka i kuaaiia e J. Piller Luna Aina ia William Johnson e aoia no, a ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i ka palapala kuolilo

Eia ka olelo i hookoloia no Mr. Hall

Hook. 5.

Hookoloia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e

plicants of equal character and equally vouched for by Testimonials

Pet. for Port Warden

Prince Kamehameha submitted a Petition numerously and respectfully signed for the appointment of a Port Warden; and recommending Mr. Penhallow for that office. The Petition was favorably entertained and a high opinion of Capt. Penhallow was expressed, but it was agreed to lay it on the table, till next Privy Council day, till the Prince could report the duties to be performed by that Officer.

Pet. of Mr. Webster Kings lands

An Application of Mr. Webster was submitted for the correction of certain mistakes made by the Land Commissioners, in making out certain Titles for His Majesty. The following Resolution was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to execute a Fee simple Title to His Majesty of lands awarded by the Land Commission and numbered 10. 806, parts 9 & 10, the same having been awarded by mistake for a term of years.

Dwights Rep.

The report of Mr. Dwight Land Agent for Molokai on a question submitted to him was read, on which the following Resolution was passed

Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved; That in view of the report of the Government Land Agent on Molokai, that 439 acres only remain of Kahanui, some of which have been promised to natives there residing, the Minister of the Interior be instructed to not comply with the application of W. H. Pease to buy the remainder of Kahanui

Sales by Mr. Fuller

Prince Kamehameha submitted certain sales of Gov't Land made by Mr. Fuller, in Kona Hawaii for approval

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved, That the sale of Four hundred and fifty four 4/5 acres of land made by J. Fuller Land Agent to William Johnson, be and is hereby confirmed and the Minister of the Interior is instructed to make the necessary conveyance

C. Hall

The following resolution was also passed in relation to Mr. Hall.

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 20. 1855

e haawi i ka palapala hoolilo aina ma Kona, Hawaii ia Charles Hall no na eka 350; a he aina hoi ma Kona ia Anahua, o ke kumu kuai e like me ka palapala a J. Fuller, Luna Kuai Aina

Helu helu ae la o Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi a Konia (Wahine a Paki) i hoihoiia mai ka Paki palale i hoolilo ia no ke Aupuni me ke kuhikuhiwa. Hooponoia a ka Aha hoi ae

Kuhikuhi ae la ke Alii ia David Kalauna i lilo aku i mai ka Ahakuikua Malu. He 19 makahiki kona. Ua ae like Mr. Wyllie a me ka Ahakuikua a pau i keia hoonoho ana

Hooponoia a ka Poakahi

to make a conveyance of lot of land in Kona Hawaii to Chas. Hall consisting of 350 acres; and also of a lot of land in Kona District, to Anahua, as the sums of sale as made by J. Fuller Land Agent

Pet. of Konia

Prince Kamehameha brought forward a Petition from Konia (the Widow of Paki) praying for the return of a certain House Lot awarded to the Government by mistake. Deferred till next Priv Council day

D. Kalakua Mem. Priv. Coun.

The King submitted David Kalakua as a member of the Priv Council. He is aged 19. On motion of Mr. Wyllie the Priv Council unanimously concurred in the appointment

Adj'd till Monday next

241 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 4 1833

Aha Kuka Malu Dek. 4. 1833
Noho mai la Ka Moea Kekie Victoria Kamamalu :

L. Kamehameha — Young
Kaeo — Wyllie
Piikoi — Allen
Si — Hopkins
Namakeha

L. Andrews Kekauonohi

Helu helua
Helu helua ka Pule
Helu helua ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Hopkins i ka manao o ke Komite no ka palapala noi a H. Mc Intyre; a ua hookoloia penei

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia; O ka manao i hooponoponoia a Mr. Hopkins, eaeia no a manuli o laila, ua aeia ka palapala noi a Mr. Mc. Intyre, nana no e uku mai i $1.300

Helu helu ae la Mr. Hopkins i ka palapala a E. K. Bishop no na aina o Paki i make

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; E haawiia na palapala ano aloha i na Hoolina o Paki i make iho nei, me ka uku ole; haawale nui na aina i olelo ia malalo, o na aina e lima i olelo ia ma ka palapala a Bihopa o ka la 29 o Novemaba. Ina paha e haawi ae na Hooko i ke Aupuni i na waiwai, me na palapala waiho a Mr. Bihopa i olelo ai, pani i ka hakaka o kona Aupuni kuleana e like me ia i olelo ia i ua palapala la o ka la 29 Novemaba

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a J. Meek a me ke kahi poe ae, i hoonohoia ka mea ke Port Wardein. Mahope o ke kukaa ua hoopaneia

Hoopanee ia ka Poakahi

Privy Council Dec. 4 1855
Present Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

L. Kamehameha	Young
Haalo	Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Ii	Hopkins
Namakeha	

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Mc Intyre — Mr. Hopkins read a report of committee on the application of H. Mc. Intyre. Report accepted and

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That Mr. Hopkins' Report as amended be accepted, and that in accordance therewith Mrs. Mc. Intyre's Petition be granted, he paying $1,300

C.R. Bishop for lands of Paki — Mr. Hopkins read the petition of C.R. Bishop respecting the lands of the late Paki

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved; That Royal Patents be granted to the Heirs of the late A. Paki, free of commutation, except as below, for the Five lands named in Mr. Bishop's letter of the 29th November, Provided the Executors convey to the Government all the properties, quit claims &c. offered by Mr. Bishop, in lieu of commutation, in his aforesaid letter of the 29th November

Port Warden — Prince Lot brought forward the petition of J. Meek and others for the appointment of a Post Warden. After some discussion the Subject was post-poned

Adj'd till Monday next

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 10 1835

Ahahuina Aoao Dek. 10 1835
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie hoi Victoria Kamamalu

Keliuanaoa	Kaeo
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Namakeha	Allen
L. Andrews	Kahauolelo

Helu kelua ka Pule
Helu kelua ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Helu kelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Piikoi no ke kahua kahu puua, a me kauwahi ea ae no hoi. Haawiia ia Allen laua me Ii he komite

Helu kelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi no ke kuleana kuai nui i ka rama ma Lahaina; kanalua ae la no hoi i ka pono o ka ae ana

Hook. 1.

Hoohololia; O ka palapala noi a Mr. Follen no ke kuleana kuai nui i ka rama ma Lahaina, aole e aeia.

Helu kelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a C. R. Bishop no kauwahi o ka waiwai o Paki

Hook. 2.

Hoohololia; E haawiia ka palapala ano aloelo i na mea hoopono pono i ka waiwai a Paki, no ka apana aina ma Nuuanu, o Nicolapa ka inoa, ke hookaaia no ke aupuni ka pa mamuli o ke koho ana o ka poe nana e koho, ka poe hoi i koonohoia e ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Helu kelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Emerson no na Aina ana i kuai ai me he luna aina la

Hook. 3.

Hoohololia; O ka palapala noi a Mr. Emerson, i waiho aina kuahiwi kanai bipi no na kanaka o Waianae, e hoolelia

Helu kelu ae la Mr. Ii i ka palapala hoopii a Kekahi poe elemakule o Koolaupoko, ua auhauia lakou e ke Kanawai. Haawiia i ke Kuhina Waiwai

Helu kelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Emerson no ~~kona~~ ka hookaaia o kana kana. Haawiia i ke Kuh. Kalaina na e hoopono pono

Privy Council Dec 10 1855.
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

Kekuanaoa	Kaeo
Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Ii	Young
Piikoi	Wyllie
Namakeha	Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Piikoi Lime Kiln — Prince Lot read an application of Piikoi for the Lime Kiln, also for another place near the Mill. Referred to Messrs. Allen and Ii a committee

Mr. Follen Licence at Lah. — Prince Lot brought forward a petition for a whole sale Licence at Lahaina for the sale of spirituous Liquors but questioned whether it should be granted.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Moved; That the petition of Mr. Follen for a licence to sell liquor at whole sale at Lahaina be not granted

C. R. Bishop estate of Paki — Prince Lot read a letter from C. R. Bishop relative to a part of the Estate of Paki

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That a fee-simple title be granted to the Administrators of the Estate of Paki for a lot of land in Nuuanu Valley, called Niolapa on the payment of a commutation by ~~offering~~ appraisers, to be designated by the Minister of the Interior

Emerson — Prince Lot read a letter from Mr. Emerson respecting the lands he had sold as Land Agent

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That the petition of Mr. Emerson for a grant of the use of mountain lands at Waianae for the general benefit of the people be declined

Letter from Old men — Mr. Ii read a letter of complaint of several old men of Koolaupoko who had been taxed contrary to law. Referred to Minister of Finance

Emerson, acct. — Prince Lot read a petition from Mr. Emerson for payment of an account. Referred to Min. Int. to settle. The Acct. exhibited.

P. 3 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 10. 1855

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia olelo hookolo

Hookolo 4.

Hookoloia; E noi haahaa ia ka Moi e hoonoho ia Prince Kamehameha, e pani i kona hapa ma ke komite okoa no na buke a me na palapala a ka Ahahui Malu a ka Moi i hala i hoonoho ai, a e halawai hoi ua poe comite la, a e hoike mai me ka hookaulua ole

Hai ae la Prince Lot i kahi manao ninau no ke kahi mau aina

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Rev. N. S. Turner ma ka aoao o ka poe Kahu no ka Ekalesia mua o ka poe Methodist, e noi ana i palapala hookohu; ua haawi ia me ka palapala hookohu i ka papa Ao palapala

Hook. 5.

Hookoloia; O ka palapala noi a Rev. N. S. Turner o ka la 24 o Novemaba no ka palapala hookohu no ka Ekalesia mua o ka poe Methodist ma Honolulu, a me ia pu ka palapala hookohu, ua haawi ia i ka Papa Ao palapala, na lakou e nevoneo a e hoike mai, ua ku pono ua palapala hookohu la me na palapala i haawi e ia ma mua, ua oiai aku paha mamua o ko na Ekalesia e ae paha

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Allen i kona manao no ka la hoaloha loha, a ua hoonoho ia ka Poalua oia ka la mua o Januari 1856. Menei ka Olelo Hoolaha

Na ka Moi.

Ke hoakaka aku nei au; penei, O ka Poalua, oia ka la mua o Januari e hiki mai ana, e hoolaa ia i la hoaloha-loha aku i ke Alii a me Kuhina no kona mau Lokomaikai manomano i ko lakou aupuni a me ko o nei Kanaka

Hale Alii
10 Dek. 1855

(Kakauia) Kamehameha

Com. on books and papers

Mr. Wyllie brought forward the following resolution

Res. 4 respectfully

Res. 4. Resolved; That the King be requested to appoint Prince Kamehameha, to act for him as a member of the special committee on the books and papers of the Privy Council, appointed by the late King, and that the said committee meet, and report with the least possible delay

Prince Lot

Prince Lot brought up a subject of enquiries respecting some lands.

Rev. N. S. Turner

Prince Lot presented a petition from Rev. N. S. Turner in behalf of the Trustees of the First Methodist Episcopal Church, asking for a charter which with the Charter was referred to the Board of Education, by

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That the petition of the Rev. W. S. Turner of the 24th November, for a Charter for the First Methodist Episcopal Church in Honolulu, and a Charter which he has submitted, is referred to the Board of Education for them to consider and report, whether the said Charter asks no more than what has already been granted to other Protestant Churches.

Thanksgiving

Mr. Allen brought up the subject of a Public Thanksgiving; when Tuesday the First day of January 1856 was appointed as by the following

Proclamation,

Proclamation

By the King.

We hereby proclaim that Tuesday the first of January next be kept as a day of Thanksgiving to Almighty God for His great blessings to Our Kingdom and People

Palace 10th December 1855

(Signed) Kamehameha

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 17 1855

Ahahuina Mohalu Dek. 17 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Kanaina	L. Kamehameha
Kaeo	Wyllie
Piikoi	Allen
Namakeha	Hopkins

L. Andrews Secretary

Helu helu ka pule
Helu helua ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ke kahi mau palapala paipalua a Mr. Lee, ua helu helu e ia mamua imua o Keia aha a me ia pu kekahi mau palapala olelo e pili no i ka manawa i hele ai Mr. Lee.

Olelo ae la Mr. Allen, aole e kiki ia ia ke koa-haka mai no ka palapala noi a Piikoi no ka hele ana o Mr. i kekahi komite i Hilo. Koonoka ia Mr. Hopkins i pauahaka no i

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala noi e hoohele i ka waa lawe uhana ma ka muliwai Waialua i Kauai

Hoob. 2.

Hoohoia; O ka palapala noi a Samuel P. Manchett i palapala ae nana e hoohele i i ka waa lawe ma ka muliwai Waialua i ka moku-puni o ~~Hilo~~ Kauai; e aeia no, a ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ae i ua Manchett la e hoohele i ka waa lawe no na uhu i olelo ia ma ka palapala hoopii; Eia kekahi, e kiki no ke koopau ia i ka manao o keia Aha: Eia kekahi, e kiki no ke koovemi iho i ka uhu. Aole e kiki i keia palapala ke kaakaa aku i kekahi i ka hoohele apa ma kona waa iho i ka uhana a me na kanaka e like me ia mamua

Nonau ae la Prince Lot i keia; Ina paha i waiho aku kekahi Alii i kana alii i mea e kokua ai i ka poe makaainana, apaa ia kana, e kiki ianei ia ia ke koi koe i kona ano alii?

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i palapala olodia no ka aina ma Kailua i Kaneohe

Hoob. 2.

Hoohoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia Kauai i ka aina makeke ole o ke aupuni

Privy Council Dec. 17 1855
Present, His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kanaina — L. Kamehameha
Kaeo — Wyllie
Piikoi — Allen
Namauliha — Hopkins
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Duplic. of Mr. Lee's Despatches

Mr. Wyllie brought forward duplicates of several despatches from Mr. Lee which had been before read before the privy council together with some enclosures which reached to the time of his sailing, as particularized in three notes from Mr. Lee of 12th October and one of the 15th, the last that Mr. Wyllie has received

Piikoi's petition

Mr. Allen said he could not report on Piikoi's petition as Mr. Ii, one of the committee was absent at Hilo. On motion Mr. Hopkins was appointed in Mr. Ii's place

Ferry. Hanchett

Mr. Allen read a petition to own a Ferry boat on the river Waialua Kauai

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved, That the petition of Samuel P. Hanchett for a licence to own ~~across~~ a Ferry Boat across the Waialua river on the Island of Kauai, be granted, and the Minister of the Interior is hereby instructed to issue to said Hanchett a licence for said Ferry at the rates of toll specified in said petition, on the express condition that it may be removable at pleasure — and also, that the rates of toll may at any time be reduced. This licence shall not prevent the people using their own canoes as they have hitherto done for the transportation of passengers and their baggage

Quest. of Chiefs

Prince Lot brought up the question, whether a chief resigning his privilege of sitting in the upper house for sake of assisting in the lower house, could or ought to resume his place again in the upper house?

Kuaui

Prince Lot read an application from Kuaui for an allodial to land in Kaneohe

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be directed to convey to Kuaui the undivided interest which the Govern-

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 17 1855

ao ka apana aina ma Kaeleuli, Kailua, he 586/10 pahi ka ela a o ke Kumu kuai, aia i ka manao o ke Kuhina

ment possess in a tract of land known a Kaeleuli, Kailua containg 586 ⅙ acres, at such price as the Minister may appraise it